ELSEVIER

Journal of Power Sources 60 (1996) 1–124

JOURNAL OF POWER SOURCES

Publications on lead/acid batteries and related phenomena: 10-year compilation 1984–94

D.A.J. Rand

CSIRO, Division of Minerals, PO Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia

Contents

A. Battery components (lead(II) oxides, electrolyte, separators, etc.)

A1.
Quantitative X-ray diffraction analysis of alpha-lead(II) oxide / beta-lead(II) oxide in lead-acid primary oxide.
R. Stillman, R. Robins and M. Skyllas-Kazacos
Sch. Chem. Eng. Ind. Chem., Univ. NSW, Kensington, NSW 2033, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 13 (1984) 171-80.

A2.
Effect of a gelled electrolyte on characteristics of lead-acid battery electrodes.
N.K. Grigalyuk, T.P. Chizhik and I.A. Aguf
USSR.
Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad), 57 (1984) 432-5.

A3.
Limitations in the design of lead-acid cells with immobilized electrolyte.
S. Atlung and B. Fastrup
Fys.-Kem. Inst., Tech. Univ. Denmark, DK-2800 Lyngby, Denmark.
J. Power Sources, 13 (1984) 39-54.

A4.
A sensor for the specific gravity of the electrolyte of a lead-acid battery.
H. Nitta, M. Tsubota and K. Yonezu
Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd, Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 43 (1984) 12-17.

A5.
An optical-type hydrometer for stationary lead-acid batteries and its application for control system.
Y. Mekino and T. Matsui
Takatsuki Seisakujo, Yuasa Battery Co., Ltd., Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 57 (1984) 19-25.

A6.
Lead oxide and its impact on battery performance.
T. Blair
Daelco Inc., Los Angeles, USA.
Improvements in Alloys, Oxides and Expanders for Lead Batteries. International Meeting of Battery Technologists and Lead Industry Representatives, 1984, Lead Development Assoc., London, UK, pp. 8-14.

A7.
X-ray diffraction analysis of Barton oxides.
A. de la Torre, M. Torralba, A. Garcia and P. Adeva
CSIC, Madrid, Spain.
J. Power Sources, 15 (1985) 77-92.

A8.
Quantitative analysis of orthorhombic and tetragonal lead monoxide mixtures using internal standard Raman spectroscopy.
G.M. Trischan
Johnson Controls Inc., Milwaukee, USA.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 33-43.

Elsevier Science S.A.
PII S0378-7753(96)02385-3

A9.
Investigations on acid stratification in lead-acid batteries.
J. Meiwes
RWTH, Aachen, FRG.
7th International Symposium on Electric Vehicles, 26-29 June 1984, Versailles, France, pp. 41-6.

A10.
Simple but informative experiments on a plain separator for lead-acid batteries.
F.L. Tye and A.L.S. Vasanthakumar
Middlesex Polytech., London, UK.
J. Power Sources, 15 (1985) 157-67.

A11.
A study of the phase composition, crystallinity, morphology, porosity and surface area of leady oxides used in lead/acid battery plates.
G.L. Corino, R.J. Hill, A.M. Jessel, D.A.J. Rand and J.A. Wunderlich
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 16 (1985) 141-68.
CA: 104(10) 71742v.

A12.
Battery separators — a worldwide overview — trends to the future.
J.Q. Selsor
USA.
Proc. Battery Council International 1985 Convention, Toronto, Canada (Battery Council International, Chicago, USA, 1985), pp. 52-56.

A13.
Separators and their effect on lead-acid battery performance.
J.B. Doe and P.W. Lemke
GNB Inc., Langhorne, USA.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '86: International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 86CH2328-3), 19-22 Oct. 1986, Toronto, Canada, IEEE, New York, USA, pp. 67-71.

A14.
Advances in high-efficiency lead-acid rechargeable battery technology.
R. Walk, G. Mayer, P. Howard, R. Blanyer, C. Mathews and B.E. Jay
Tracor Inc., Austin, USA.
Proc. Int. Power Sources Symp., 32 (1986) 368-79.
CA: 107(12) 99659j.

A15.
Current technology of separators for sealed (recombination) lead/acid batteries.
Y. Fujita
Dexter Crop., Windsor Locks, USA.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 175-9.
CA: 107(2) 10309z.

A16.
Separator technology for lead/acid batteries.
J.W. Reitz
Evanite Battery Sep., Inc., Corvallis, USA.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 181-8.
CA: 106(26) 216900y.

A17.
Development of synthetic resin containers for large stationary lead-acid batteries.
T. Iwamura and A. Yokogi
Yuasa Denchi, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 62 (1987) 16-22.
CA: 107(4) 26002e.

A18.
Innovations and developments in oxide production for lead/acid batteries.
K.H. Brockmann
Heubach and Lindgens Eng. GmbH, D-3394, Langelsheim 1, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 87-91.
CA: 109(2) 9305e.

A19.
Update of separator technology for lead/acid batteries.
J.W. Reitz
Evanite Battery Separator, Inc., Corvallis, OR, USA.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 109-11.
CA: 109(2) 9307g.

A20.
A comparison of flooded, gelled and absorptive-separator lead/acid cells.
A.M. Harman
Chloride Tech. Ltd., Swinton, Manchester, UK.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 127-34.
CA: 109(2) 9310c.

A21.
Envelope-separator technology for lead/acid automotive batteries.
J. Schneider
Grace GmbH, D-2000, Norderstedt, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 113-18.
CA: 109(2) 9308h.

A22.
Volcanized rubber post seal for lead-acid batteries a new generic type.
W.B. Brecht and S.S. Misra
C and D Charter Power Syst., Plymouth Meeting, PA, USA.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '88: Tenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (IEEE Cat. No. 88CH2653-4), 30 Oct. - 2 Nov. 1988, San Diego, CA, USA) pp. 104-13.

A23.
Current status of separators for automotive batteries.
K. Kitagawa and T. Shimada
Odawara Plant, Yuasa Battery Co., Ltd., Odawara, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 66 (1989) 59-63.
CA: 111(14) 118076t.

A24.
Relating recombination mat separator properties to sealed lead/acid battery performance.
D.A. Crouch Jr. and J.W. Reitz
Battery Sep. Div., Evanite Fiber Corp., Corvallis, OR, USA.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 125-33.
CA: 113(16) 135681v.

A25.
Method and device for testing separators by measuring local transverse electrical resistance.
V.V. Ionov, V.V. Isakevitch, E.E. Katalevsky and A.J. Chernokoz
NPOO 'Polimersintez', Vladimir, USSR.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 321-3.

A26.
The effects of separator design on the discharge performance of a starved lead-acid cell.
T.V. Nguyen, R.E. White and H. Gu
Dep. Chem. Eng., Texas A and M Univ., College Station, TX, 77813-3122, USA.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 137 (1990) 2998-3004.
CA: 114(2) 9598f.

A27.
Water vapor permeability of plastics used for electrolyte immobilized lead-acid battery containers.
F.J. Vaccaro and J.A. Klatte
AT&T Bell Labs., Murray Hill, NJ, USA.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2849-8), 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence, Italy, pp-6.4/1-5.

A28.
The distribution of voltage losses among components of a battery.
H. Gu
Dept. Phys. Chem., General Motors Res. Lab., Warren, MI, USA.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 19 (1989) 505-11.

A29.
Recent advances in polyethylene separator technology.
M.J. Weighall
Cookson Entek Ltd., Newcastle upon Tyne, UK.
J. Power Sources, 34 (1991) 257-68.

A30.
New developments in control valve-regulated battery separators.
G.C. Zguris, D.W. Klauber and N.L. Lifshutz
Hollingsworth and Vose Co., West Groton, MA, USA.
Symp. Proc. Power Sources 13. Research and Development in Non-Mechanical Electrical Power Sources. The 17th International Power Sources Symposium, 8-11 April 1991, Bournemouth, UK, pp. 45-57.
CA: 117(26) 254797e.

A31.
From leaf-type to pockets: development trends in Western Europe for automotive battery separators.
W. Böhnstedt and A. Weiss
Grace GmbH, Battery Separator Tech. Center, Norderstedt, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 103-10.
CA: 117(6) 52315k.

A32.
A correlation between porous structure of the separator and barodynamic characteristics of sealed lead/acid accumulators.
B.I. Tsenter, Yu. Popova, R.V. Mustafin, J. Jindra, M. Musilova and J. Mrha
All-Union Sci. Res. Accumulator Inst., Leningrad, Russia.
J. Power Sources, 39 (1992) 179-83.
CA: 117(16) 154460w.

A33.
Worldwide trends in battery separator technology and usage.
M.J. Weighall
Cookson Entek Ltd., Newcastle upon Tyne, UK.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 195-212.
CA: 118(12) 106211q.

A34.
Microporous polyethylene separators — today and tomorrow. Separator development trends for modern automotive batteries.
W. Böhnstedt
Grace GmbH, Battery Separator Tech. Center, Norderstedt, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 211-20.
CA: 119(4) 31476q.

A35.
Aspects of lead/acid battery technology. 7. Separators.
L. Prout
Corbridge, Northumberland, UK.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 117-38.

A36.
Influence of separator structure on the performance of valve-regulated batteries.
K. Peters
ENTEK Manufacturing Inc., Lebanon, OR, USA.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 155-64.
CA: 118(26) 258048e.

A37.
Performance characteristics of lead oxides in pasted lead/acid battery electrodes.
S.E. Afifi, A.E. Saba and A.Y. Shenouda
Electrometall. La., Central Metall. Res. Dev. Inst., Cairo, Egypt.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 285-96.
CA: 120(8) 81476f.

A38.
Electrolyte stratification in lead/acid batteries: effect of grid antimony and relationship to capacity loss.
L. Apăteanu, A.F. Hollenkamp and M.J. Koop
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 239-50.
CA: 120(8) 81472b.

A39.
Aspects of lead/acid battery technology. 8. Battery oxide.
L. Prout
Corbridge, Northumberland, UK.
J. Power Sources, 47 (1994) 197-217.

A40.
Phase composition and particle size distribution of lead powders obtained by electro-erosion dispersion and used in battery electrodes.
G.N. Dubrovskaia, A.V. Pukalenko, N.V. Olekseenko, D.P. Semkin and V.T. Khimich
Cherkass. Inzh.-Tekhnol. Inst., Ukraine.
Poroshk. Metall. (Kiev), 9-10 (1994) 116-21.
CA: 122(18) 220241g.

A41.
Glass-fibre separators for valve-regulated batteries.
H. Miura and H. Hosono
Nippon Sheet Glass Co. Ltd., Yokkaichi City, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 233-9.

A42.
New concept of electrolyte retainer for valve-regulated lead-acid (VRLA) batteries. (Part 4). Traction vehicle.
T. Yoshioka, M. Shiomi, K. Takahashi and K. Nishida
Nippon Denchi K.K., Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 53 (1994) 5-9.
CA: 122(16) 192338y.

A43.
Study of protective properties of galvanic coatings of cathode copper leads in lead-acid battery.
M.V. Lushina and G.A. Kolikova
Nauchno-issled. Akkumulyatornyi Inst., St. Petersburg, Russia.
Zh. Prikl. Khim. (St. Petersburg), 67 (1994) 296-9.
CA: 122(18) 218519k.

A44.
Barium metaplumbate for lead/acid batteries.
W.H. Kao, S.L. Haberichter and P. Patel
Johnson Controls Battery Group, Inc., Adv. Battery Res., Milwaukee, WI, 53201, USA.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 141 (1994) 3300-5.
CA: 122(6) 60101f.

B. Lead and lead alloys (including battery recycling)

B1.
Effect of beryllium, selenium and their compounds on the properties of lead-antimony alloys (for use in batteries).
M. Abdel-Reihim, P. Faber, N. Hess and W. Reif
Inst. Metallforsch.- Metallkd., Tech. Univ. Berlin, FRG.
Metall (Berlin), 38 (1984) 28-32.

B2.
Structure and mechanical properties of lead alloys for expanded metal grids after deformation and recrystallization.
M. Abdel-Reihim, B. Preibisch and W. Reif
Inst. Metallforsch.- Metallkd., Tech. Univ. Berlin, FRG.
Metall (Berlin), 38 (1984) 407-11.

B3.
Effect of thermomechanical treatment on hardness and structure of lead-calcium-bismuth alloys.
F. Haessner, W. Wunderlich and P. Wehr
Inst. Werkstoffe, Tech. Univ. Braunschweig, FRG.
Metall (Berlin), 38 (1984) 411-17.

B4.
A rotating ring-disk electrode study of impurity effects on lead corrosion in sulfuric acid.
M. Skyllas-Kazacos
Sch. Chem. Eng., Univ. NSW, Kensington, NSW 2033, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 13 (1984) 55-64.

B5.
Solid state electro-oxidation processes on lead and lead alloys in the lead(IV) oxide/lead(II) sulfate regions.
E. Hameenoja and N.A. Hampson
Dept. Chem., Univ. Technol. Loughborough, Leics., UK.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 14 (1984) 449-58.

B6.
Polarization behaviour of lead in sulfuric acid and phosphoric acid solutions.
S. Sternberg and A.G. Mateescu
Fac. Utilaje Ing. Process. Chirn. Inst. Politeh. Bucuresti, Bucharest, Romania.
Rev. Chim. (Bucharest), 35 (1984) 510-14.

B7.
Strain softening behaviour of Pb-0.064Ca-0.44Sn wrought sheet.
D.E. Kelly and P. Niessen
Dep. Mech. Eng., Univ. Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada.
Met. Sci., 18 (1984) 467-70.

B8.
Battery lead alloys and grid technology.
Battery Society of India
B-6/7 Shopping Centre, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi 110029, India.
Battery Society of India, 1984, 86 pp.

B9.
Influence of pressure during solidification on the structure of some Pb-Sn alloys.
N.A. El-Mahallawy and M.A. Taha.
11th Inter. Press. Die Cast. Conf., Lyon, 19-20 June 1984.

B10.
Continuous refining of secondary lead.
J.E. Bowers and R.D. Johnston
BNF Met. Technol. Cent., Wantage, Oxfordshire, UK.
In M.J. Jones and P. Gill (eds.), Miner. Process Extr. Metall., Pap. Int. Conf., 1984, pp. 63-71.

B11.
Atomic absorption spectrometry of lead by suction-flow hydride generation-heated quartz cell atomization.
T. Kumamaru, F. Nakata, S. Hara, H. Matsuo and M. Kiboku
Fac. Integrated Arts Sol., Hiroshima Univ., Hiroshima, 730, Japan.
Bunseki Kagaku, 33 (1984) 624-7.

B12.
Effect of structure on acoustic emission during solidification of lead-antimony alloys.
H.M. Tensi, D. Berndt and B.E. Kallup
Inst. Werlkstoff-Verarbeitungswiss., Tech. Univ. München, D-8000/2, Munich, FRG.
Metall (Berlin), 38 (1984) 820-4.

B13.
Intrinsic quality of high-purity leads for use as cathode active material for lead-acid batteries.
K. Miyazaki and M. Sumida
Mitsui Mining and Smelting Co., Ltd., Takehara, Japan.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 78-85.

B14.
Improved lead alloys for battery making.
R.D. Prengaman
RSR Corp., Dallas, USA.
Improvements in Alloys, Oxides and Expanders for Lead Batteries. International Meeting of Battery Technologists and Lead Industry Representatives, 1984, Lead Development Assoc., London, UK, pp. 3-7.

B15.
Advanced battery grid alloys.
R.D. Prengaman
RSR Corp., Dallas, USA.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 201-13.

B16.
Casting behaviour and properties of lead-calcium-(tin)-(aluminium) alloys for storage battery grid plates.
C. Standke and S. Engler
Rhenisch-Westfaaelischen Tech. Hochsch., Aachen, FRG.
Giessereiforschung, 36 (1984) 149-59.

B17.
Antimony-free battery alloys.
V.I. Bolotovskii and G.V. Krivchenko
USSR.
Khim. Istochniki Toka, L., (1984) 37-40.

B18.
Effect of alloying additions on the age hardening of lead-antimony alloys for battery grids.
M. Abdel-Reihim, R. Moehler and W. Reif
Tech. Univ., Berlin, FRG.
Metall (Berlin), 39 (1985) 49-53.

B19.
Studies on cadmium addition to lead low-antimony alloy for battery application.
K. Ravi, K. Dakshinamurthy, P. Rao and V. Vasudeva
Cent. Electrochem. Res. Inst., Karaikudi, India.
Trans. Indian Inst. Met., 37 (1984) 263-6.

B20.
Selenium — an important additive for lead-acid battery alloys.
B.E. Kallup and D. Berndt
Varta Batterie AG, Kelkheim, FRG.

In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 214-23.

B21.
Anodic corrosion of lead in phosphoric acid solutions.
A.G. Mateescu and C.D. Mateescu
Intreprinderea "Accumulatorul", Bucharest, Romania.
Rev. Chim., 35 (1984) 933-6.

B22.
Corrosion of lead and its alloys in mixed sulfuric acid - phosphoric acid solutions.
S. Sternberg, A.G. Mateescu, V. Branzoi and C.D. Mateescu
Inst. Politeh., Bucharest, Romania.
Rev. Chim., 35 (1984) 1108-13.

B23.
Corrosion in lead-acid batteries having no shedding effect.
J. Alzeiu, N. Koechlin, N. Lecaude and J. Robert
Lab. de Genie Electrique de Paris, Gif-sur-Yvette, France.
7th International Symposium on Electric Vehicles, 26-29 June 1984, Versailles, France, pp. 59-62.

B24.
Mechanism of the processes during anodic oxidation of a lead electrode in sulfuric acid solutions.
D. Pavlov
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 110-25.

B25.
Positive-grid corrosion in a deep discharge cycled lead-acid battery. Part I: cycling of bare antimonial grid.
B.K. Mahato and J.L. Strebe
Johnson Controls Inc., Milwaukee, USA.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 154-65.

B26.
Resolution of discrepancies in the electrochemical polarization behaviour of lead anodes positive to the lead dioxide / lead sulfate equilibrium potential.
M.E. Fiorino
AT&T Bell Labs., Murray Hill, NJ, USA.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 166-180.

B27.
The electrochemical and morphological behaviour of lead and its alloys in 5 M sulfuric acid.
S. Webster, P.J. Mitchell, N.A. Hampson and J.I. Dyson
Loughborough Univ., Loughborough, UK.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 181-9.

B28.
Active-passive transition of lead in sulfuric acid solutions.
C.V. D'Alkaine and J.M. Cordeiro
DQ UFSCar, Sao Carlos, Brazil.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 190-200.

B29.
Corrosion and growth of expanded grids for maintenance-free batteries.
E.M.L. Valeriote, J. Sklarchuk and M.S. Ho
Cominco Ltd., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 224-40.

B30.
Electrochemical and photoelectrochemical oxidation of the passive film on Pb containing a preformed PbO layer in H_2SO_4.
R.G. Barradas and D.S. Nadezhdin
Carleton Univ., Ottawa, Canada.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 126-141.

B31.
Photoelectrochemical characterization of lead corrosion films.
G.H. Brilmyer
Johnson Controls Inc., Milwaukee, USA.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 142-153.

B32.
Research in lead marketing.
J.F. Cole
ILZRO, New York, USA.
Metall (Berlin), 39 (1985) 844-6.

B33.
Metallography of lead-antimony alloys of the battery industry.
B.E. Kallup
VARTA Batterie AG, Kelkheim, FRG.
Sonderb. Prakt. Metallogr., 16 (1985) 222-32.
CA: 103(26) 218238a.

B34.
Metallography of selenium grain refined lead-antimony alloys for battery applications.
B.E. Kallup
VARTA Batterie A.G., Kelkheim, FRG.
Proc. Int. Symp. Ind. Uses Selenium Tellurium, 3rd, Selenium-Tellurium Dev. Assoc., Darien, Conn, USA, 1985, pp. 108-17.

B35.
Corrosion behaviour of lead-antimony battery grid alloys in sulfuric acid solutions.
S. Zhao, W. Gu, Y. Lu, W. Song and Z. Jiang
Changchun Inst. Appl. Chem., Acad. Sin., Peop. Rep. China.
Yingyong Huaxue, 2 (1985) 50-4.
CA: 103(24) 199687c.

B36.
The influence of composition and microstructure on the corrosion behaviour of lead-calcium-tin alloys in sulfuric acid solutions.
D. Kelly, P. Niessen and E.M.L. Valeriote
Univ. Waterloo, Canada.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 132 (1985) 2533-8.
CA: 104(4) 22982q.

B37.
Some aspects of grid corrosion in lead-acid batteries.
M. Maja and P. Spinelli
Politec. Torino, Turin, Italy.
Werkst. Korros., 36 (1985) 554-60.
CA: 104(10) 71728v.

B38.
Mechanical properties and corrosion behaviour of lead-silicon carbide fiber and lead carbon fiber composites made by electrodeposition.
J.C. Viala, M. El Morabit and J. Bouix
CNRS, Villeurbanne, France.
Mater. Chem. Phys., 13 (1985) 393-408.

B39.
The cycle life of various lead alloys in 5 M sulphuric acid.
S. Webster, P.J. Mitchell, N.A. Hampson and J.I. Dyson
Loughborough Univ., Loughborough, UK.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 133 (1985) 133-6.
CA: 104(10) 77562h.

B40.
Electroreduction processes of lead and lead alloys in 5 M sulphuric acid.
S. Webster, P.J. Mitchell, N.A. Hampson and J.I. Dyson
Loughborough Univ., Loughborough, UK.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 133 (1985) 137-139.

B41.
Electrochemical corrosion measurements on lead grids for the maintenance-free lead-acid battery.
M. Schönborn and R. Aumayer
Robert Bosch GmbH, Stuttgart, FRG.
In L.J. Pearce (ed.), Power Sources 10, The Paul Press, London, 1985, pp. 537-554.

B42.
Corrosion of lead in sulphuric acid at high potentials.
K.R. Bullock and M.A. Butler
Johnson Controls, Inc., Milwaukee, USA.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 133 (1986) 1085-90.
CA: 105(4) 31850t.

B43.
Hydrogen evolution on lead-tin alloys.
A. Bickerstaffe, S. Ellis, P.J. Mitchell, M. Johnson and N.A. Hampson
Univ. Loughborough, Loughborough, UK.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 361-7.
CA: 105(12) 100458k.

B44.
An examination of corroded positive grids from a lead-acid battery.
P. Gruber, E. Faschingbauer and J. McGoldrick
Banner Batterien, Linz, Austria.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 369-77.
CA: 105(12) 100459m.

B45.
Grid alloys for lead-acid battery. III. Lead-antimony-arsenic-silver alloy.
S. Zhao, W. Gu, Y. Lu, J. Fang, S. Xu and Z. Jiang
Changchun Inst. Appl. Chem., Acad. Sin., Peop. Rep. China.
Yingyong Huaxue, 3 (1986) 33-6.
CA: 105(14) 118085w.

B46.
Some aspects of corrosion in lead-acid batteries.
K. Peters and N.R. Young
Chloride Tech. Ltd., Manchester, UK.
Inst. Chem. Eng. Symp. Ser., 98 (1986) 203-15.
CA: 105(18) 156096h.

B47.
Metallographic and corrosion studies on titanium reinforced large lead-acid battery grids.
W.A. Ferrando and K.L. Vasanth
Nav. Surf. Weapons Cent., Silver Spring, USA.
Load Levelling Energy Conserv. Ind. Processes, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 86-10, 1986, pp. 33-47.
CA: 105(20) 194447f.

B48.
Positive pole corrosion in lead-acid batteries.
T. Take and K. Akuto
NTT Electr. Commun. Labs., Musashino-shi, Japan.
Trans. Inst. Electron. and Commun. Eng. Jpn. Part B (Japan), J69B (1986) 331-9.

B49.
Linear potential sweep voltammetrlc studies on lead in aqueous sulphuric acid. 1. Effect of acid concentration.
K. Das and K. Bose
Jadavpur Univ., Calcutta, India.
Bull. Electrochem., 2 (1986) 387-90.
CA: 105(24) 211839e.

B50.
Corrosion testing of lead alloys used as cathode grids in batteries.
V.M. Jediovszky
Villamosipari Kut, Intez., Hungary.
Korros. Figy., 25 (1985) 10-14.
CA: 107(20) 180146m.

B51.
Electrochemical recovery of lead from used lead batteries.
A. Dimitrov, D. Ampov, T. Maksimov, D. Slavkov, B. Mincev and S. Hadzi-Jordanov
Teh.-Met. Fak. "Rudjer Boskovic", 91000, Skoplje, Yugoslavia.
In R. Adzic and B. Nikolic (eds.), Rad.-Jugosl. Simp. Elektrohem., 9 (1985) 552-4.
CA: 107(12) 100186m.

B52.
Positive grid corrosion in maintenance-free lead-acid batteries during storage.
M. Shinpo, H. Nakashima, Y. Matsumaru and A. Kita
Cent. Res. Lab., Yuasa Battery Co., Ltd., Takatsuki, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 61 (1986) 18-24.
CA: 106(6) 36016f.

B53.
Metallographic and corrosion studies of partially reinforced Pb - 1.45%Sb - 1.45%Cd alloy battery grids.
W.A. Ferrando and K.L. Vasanth
Nav. Surf. Weapons Cent., Silver Spring, USA.
Proc. Int. Power Sources Symp., 32 (1986) 359-67.
CA: 107(20) 180050a.

B54.
Lead and lead alloy grids for lead-acid cells: implications for communications applications.
F.R. Smith
Dept. of Chem., Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland, St. John's, Canada.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '86: International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 86CH2328-3), 19-22 Oct., 1986, Toronto, Canada, IEEE, New York, USA, pp. 35-42.

B55.
Determination of microamounts of sulfur in grid alloys of lead-acid batteries.
G. Chen
Chem. Dept., Fudan, Peop. Rep. China.
Fudan Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban, 25 (1986) 351-4.
CA: 106(6) 43071y.

B56.
On the design of lead-acid battery grids.
M. Maja, P. Spinelli and M. Lazzari
Dipartimento di Sci. dei Materiali e Ingegneria Chimica, Politec. di Torino, Italy.
Energ. Elettr., 63 (1986) 355-62.

B57.
Shaft-furnace smelting of untreated lead battery scrap.
M.M. Tarasenko
USSR.
Tsvetn. Met. (Moscow), 8 (1987) 27-9.
CA: 107(22) 202716b.

B58.
Lead recycling and environmental protection.
H.P. Sander
Abt. Umweltpol. Bundesverbandes der Deutschen, Cologne, FRG.
Metall. (Berlin), 41 (1987) 927-30.
CA: 107(24) 222519t.

B59.
Lead supply and demand.
P.J. King
Australian Min. and Smelting Ltd., Melbourne, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 113-20.

B60.
The significance of secondary lead.
G.L. Rae
Broken Hill Associated Smelters, Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 121-31.

B61.
Trends in lead/acid battery use and metallurgy.
W.F. Gillian
Broken Hill Associated Smelters Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 133-42.
CA: 105(26) 215599e.

B62.
Casting technology for lead-calcium grids.
J. McLane
Wirtz Manuf. Co., Inc., Port Huron, USA.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 143-6.
CA: 106(26) 216899e.

B63.
Electrochemical investigation of lead-calcium alloys in sulfuric acid.
K. Bass, S.R. Ellis, M. Johnson and N.A. Hampson
Dept. Chem., Loughborough Univ. Technol., Loughborough, UK.
J. Power Sources, 21 (1987) 151-6.
CA: 107(24) 220503j.

B64.
Effects of fluoride ions on surface films of lead and lead-antimony electrodes in sulfuric acid.
Y. Guo, S. Hua and G. Xu
Dept. Chem., Shandong Univ., Jinan, Peop. Rep. China.
Shandong Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban, 22 (1987) 94-101.
CA: 107(22) 202036e.

B65.
Electrochemical and spectroscopic methods of characterizing lead corrosion films.
K.R. Bullock
Johnson Controls, Inc., Milwaukee, USA.
J. Electroanal. Chem., 222 (1987) 347-66.
CA: 107(2) 14504g.

B66.
The corrosion mechanism of lead and its alloys at a constant anodic potential.
E. Hameenoja, T. Laitinen, G. Sundholm and A. Yli-Pentti
Technol. Cent., Neste Oy, SF-06850, Kulloo, Finland.
Finn. Chem. Lett., 14 (1987) 154-5.
CA: 107(22) 207394e.

B67.
Corrosion in lead-acid batteries during storage.
A. Kita, Y. Matsumaru, M. Shinpo and H. Nakashima
Yuasa Battery Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
Electr. Veh. Dev., 6 (1987) 70.

B68.
Corrosion of lead battery grids.
F. Ovari, J. Agh and L. Tomcsanyi
Szervetlen Kemi. Technol. Intez., VVE, Hungary.
Korros. Figy., 27 (1987) 39-41.
CA: 107(20) 180091q.

B69.
Role of antimony in lead-acid batteries.
A.H. Le
Nav. Surf. Weapons Cent., Silver Spring, USA.
Proc. Int. Power Sources Symp., 32 (1986) 351-8.

B70.
Antimony in lead-acid cells. IV Review and design considerations.
A.A. Jenkins, W.C. Maskell and F.L. Tye
Gestetner Manuf. Ltd., London, UK.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 75-80.
CA: 106(10) 70211A.

B71.
Copper-stretch-metal technology and applications.
R. Kiessling
Hagen Batterie AG, Soest, FRG.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 147-50.

B72.
Development of lead-acid batteries with copper grid (Part 1).
K. Takahashi, M. Shiomi, M. Tsubota and
K. Yonezu
Nippon Denchi K.K., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 46 (1987) 20-6.
CA: 107(20) 180131c.

B73.
Electrochemical behaviour of some lead alloys.
M.N.C. Ijomah
Dep. Met. Mater. Eng., Anaambra State Univ. Technol., Enugu, Nigeria.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 134 (1987) 2960-6.
CA: 108(12) 102905q.

B74.
The effect of titanium reinforcement on the life of positive grids in lead/acid batteries.
W.A. Ferrando and K.L. Vasanth
Corros. Technol. Group, Nav. Surf. Weapons Cent., White Oak, Silver Spring, MD, 20903-5000, USA.
Tech. Rep. AFWAL-TR (US, Air Force Wright Aeronant. Lab.), AFWAL-TR-87-4139 (1987) 220-34.
CA: 110(16) 138600s.

B75.
Effect of antimony on the anodic corrosion of lead and oxygen evolution at the $Pb/PbO_2/H_2O/O_2/H_2SO_4$ electrode system.
T. Rogachev
Central Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulgarian Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 331-40.

B76.
Effect of rare earth metals on the anode corrosion resistance of Pb-4.5% Sb battery alloys.
X. Tan and R. Tian
Dep. Mater. Sci. Eng. Cent. South Inst. Min. Metall., Changsha, Peop. Rep. China.
Zhongnan Kuangye Xueyuan Xuebao, 19 (1988) 44-50.
CA: 109(6) 40697h.

B77.
Cathode corrosion in lead-acid batteries.
T. Take and K. Akuto
NTT Appl. Electron. Lab., Nippon Telgr. Teleph. Public Corp., Musashino, 180, Japan.
Kenkyu Jitsuyoka Hokoku - NTT Denki Tsushin Kenkyusho, 37 (1988) 427-33.

B78.
The effect of positive polarization on grid growth, cell performance and life — 'Willihnganz revisited, 20 years later'.
W.B. Brecht, D.O. Feder, J.M. McAndrews and A.J. Williamson
C&D Charter Power Syst., Plymouth Meeting, PA, USA.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '88: Tenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference, (IEEE Cat. No. 88CH2653-4), 30 Oct. - 2 Nov. 1988, San Diego, CA, USA pp. 124-31.

B79.
Corrosion of cathode grids of lead batteries.
V.G. Chernov and F.I. Kukoz
Novocherk Politekh. Inst., Novocherkassk, USSR.
Zashch. Met., 24 (1988) 972-5.
CA: 110(10) 79236c.

B80.
Positive pole corrosion in lead-acid batteries.
T. Take and K. Akuto
NTT Appl. Electron. Labs., Tokyo, Japan.
Electr. Commun. Lab. Tech. J. (Japan), 36 (1988) 481-7; 37 (1988) 427-33.

B81.
Electrochemical investigation on the behaviour of thallous ions during the formation of lead(II) sulphate.
R.G. Barradas and M. Girgis
Ottawa-Carleton Inst. Res. Grad. Stud. Chem., Carleton Univ., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
J. Electroanal. Interfacial Electrochem., 238 (1987) 355-65.
CA: 108(8) 64531e.

B82.
Microstructure of corrosion film on lead-calcium-tin alloy cathodes in sealed lead-acid battery.
J. Yamashita, H. Yufu and Y. Matsumaru
Yuasa Battery Co. Ltd., Takatsuki, 569, Japan.
Denki Kagaku oyobi Kogyo Butsuri Kagaku, 56 (1988) 961-5.
CA: 110(18) 157605p.

B83.
Solidification and mold-flow analysis of the casting of grids for lead acid batteries.
M. Aoki
Shin-Kobe Electr. Mach. Co. Ltd., Japan.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 79-84.
CA: 109(2) 9354v.

B84.
Ceramic coating for moulds used to cast grids of lead-acid storage batteries.
E.M. Gasko, A.V. Klaenichenko and N.A. Kutsenko
USSR.
Elektroteknika, 59 (1988) 78-9.

B85.
Development of lead-acid batteries with copper grid (Part 2).
M. Shiomi, K. Masaaki, M. Tsubota and K. Yonezu
Nippon Denchi K.K., Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 46 (1987) 15-20.
CA: 108(18) 153600u.

B86.
The hydrogen evolution reaction on lead-bismuth alloys (lead-acid batteries).
M. Johnson, S.R. Ellis, N.A. Hampson, F. Wilkinson and M.C. Ball
Dept. Chem., Loughborough Univ. Technol., Loughborough, UK.
J. Power Sources, 22 (1988) 11-20.
CA: 108(12) 97807c.

B87.
Study of grid alloys for lead-acid battery. I. Alloys with low antimony content.
Y. Lu, J. Fang, S. Zhao, W. Gu, S. Xu and Z. Jiang
Changchun Inst. App Chem., Acad. Sin., Changchun, Peop. Rep. China.
Yingyong Huaxue, 4 (1987) 85-7.
CA: 108(14) 115720a.

B88.
Preparation of the lead-calcium alloys for the grids of lead-acid batteries and their properties.
S. Zhao, W. Gu, Y. Lu, Y. Chen, S. Luo and Z. Jiang
Changchun Inst. Appl. Chem., Acad. Sin., Changchun, Peop. Rep. China.
Huagong Xuebao, 3 (1987) 380-3.
CA: 108(14) 116957v.

B89.
Procedures for producing electrode current collectors from lead-calcium alloys.
V.I. Bolotovskii, M. Ya Berlin and Z.I. Vaisgant
USSR.
Khim Istochniki Toka, L. (1987) 31-4.
CA: 109(26) 234128u.

B90.
Calcium products for battery grid production: a supplier's perspective.
J.T. Nawracay
Pfizer Inc., Wallingford, CT, 06492, USA.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 73-7.
CA: 109(2) 9304d.

B91.
Low-antimonial lead and calcium-lead alloys for battery grids — a review.
G. Sivaramaiah and V.R. Subramanian
Indian Lead Zinc Inf. Cent., New Delhi, India.
Bull. Electrochem., 4 (1988) 797-803.
CA: 110(6) 41901c.

B92.
Lead scrap processing in rotary furnaces: a review.
M. Rousseau
USA.
Conserv. Recycl., 10 (1987) 99-105.
CA: 108(10) 79138f.

B93.
Incineration feasibility study for battery plant trash and crushed rubber battery cases.
R.M. Reynolds
Lake Eng. and Dev., Inc., Atlanta, GA, 30328, USA.
Proc., APCA Annu. Meet., 80 (1987) 87/26.7.
CA: 108(16) 137295t.

B94.
Melting of battery scrap in an electric furnace.
P. Shishkov, N. Shopov, V. Panchev, V.V. Kozhukharo and G. Kostov
Inst. Tsvetn. Met., Sofia, Bulgaria.
Metalurgiya (Sofia), 42 (1987) 13-17.
CA: 108(16) 135459a.

B95.
Processing of lead-battery scrap.
A. Paulin and D. Dretnik
Ljubljana, Yugoslavia.
Freiberg. Forschungsh. B, B260 (1987) 75-88.
CA: 108(16) 135432m.

B96.
Processing of lead bearing mud separated from battery scrap.
I. Gyulasi, I. Molnar, L. Pohl and M. Pusztai
Aluterv-FKI, Hungary.
Banyasz. Kohasz. Lapok, 120 (1987) 118-22.
CA: 108(14) 116335r.

B97.
Smelting of substandard lead raw material in an apparatus for oxygen electrosmelting of battery scrap.
A.P. Sychev, M.Y. Kesler and Y.E. Korobitsyn
USSR.
Tsvetn. Met. (Moscow), 6 (1988) 27-9.
CA: 109(18) 153542x.

B98.
Current state and prospects of battery scrap processing.
M.P. Smirnov
USSR.
Tsvetn. Met. (Moscow), 2 (1988) 37-40.
CA: 108(26) 224661c.

B99.
Production and use of battery alloys.
A. Kirov, N. Kunchev and D. Petrov
IMTM, Bulgaria.
Metalurgiya (Sofia), 44 (1989) 6-7.
CA: 112(14) 123228u.

B100.
Analysis of pure lead and lead alloys for the automotive lead/acid battery industry by inductively coupled argon plasma emission spectroscopy.
T.J. Schmitt, J.P. Walters and D.A. Wynn
Corporate Appl. Res. Cent., Johnson Controls, Inc., Milwaukee, WI, 53209, USA.
Appl. Spectrosc., 43 (1989) 687-96.
CA: 111(26) 246846f.

B101.
Lead alloys into 1990s.
W.F. Gillian
Pasminco Metals, Melbourne, Vic., Australia.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 177-81.
CA: 113(16) 135618e.

B102.
Polarization behaviour of lead in sulphuric acid solution containing ammonium dichromate additions.
V. Brânzoi, S. Sternberg and L. Apăteanu
Dept. of Applied Phys. Chem. and Electrochem., Polytech. Inst. of Bucharest, Bucharest, România.
Rev. Roum. de Chim. (România), 34 (1989) 937-44.

B103.
Polarization behaviour on limited potential ranges of the Pb/$H_2SO_4 + Na_2SO_4$ system.
V. Brânzoi, S. Sternberg and L. Apăteanu

Dept. of Applied Phys. Chem. and Electrochem., Polytech. Inst. of Bucharest, Bucharest, România.
Rev. Roum. de Chim.(România), 34 (1989) 1457-65.

B104.
The oxidation reaction of lead sulphate formed at the interface between the grid and the active material.
Z. Takehara, K. Kanamura and M. Kawanami
Fac. Eng., Kyoto Univ., Kyoto, 606, Japan.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 136 (1989) 620-5.
CA: 110(18) 157657g.

B105.
The oxidation reaction of lead sulphate formed at the interface between the lead plate and the porous active material of a lead/acid battery.
Z. Takehara, K. Kanamura and M. Kawanami
Dept. of Ind. Chem., Kyoto Univ., Kyoto, Japan.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 137 (1990) 800-4.

B106.
Comments on sample treatment in the X-ray diffraction analysis of the oxidation products of lead.
T. Laitinen, G. Sundholm and J.K. Vilhunen
Lab. Phys. Chem. and Electrochem., Helsinki Univ. Technol., Espoo, Finland.
J. Power Sources, 32 (1990) 71-80.

B107.
X-ray diffraction studies of basic lead sulphates.
J.K. Vilhunen
Neste Corp., R and D, Porvoo, Finland.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 225-31.

B108.
Observation of the first stages of discontinuous transformation in lead-calcium alloys used for lead batteries.
J.P. Hilger and A. Boulahrouf
Lab. Thermodyn. Metall., Univ. Nancy I, 54506, Vandoeuvre-Les-Nancy, France.
Mater. Charact., 24 (1990) 159-67.
CA: 112(18) 163268p.

B109.
Lead-calcium batteries for new PWR units 1400 MW N4.
P. Lenain and E. Morange
France.
International Conference on Operability of Nuclear Systems in Normal and Adverse Environments. OPERA 89, 18-22 Sept. 1989, Lyon, France, pp. 761-8.

B110.
Continuous production of automotive lead/acid battery plates from lead-calcium-tin strip.
G. Clerici and N. Penazzi
Ind. Magneti Marelli, Milan, Italy.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 157-62.
CA: 113(16) 135683x.

B111.
A new lead-calcium alloy for maintenance-free lead/acid batteries.
Z. Shuzhen, L. Yuanduo, Z. Zhonghua and J. Zhiyun
Changchun Inst. of Appl. Chem. Acad. Sinica, Jilin, China.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 163-8.
CA: 113(18) 155792k.

B112.
Influence of tin addition to the grid of positive electrode in lead/acid batteries on its corrosion resistance.
N. Koura, M. Yamaoka and N. Takami
Tokyo Univ. of Sci., Noda, 278, Japan.
Denki Kagaku, Oyobi Kogyo Butsuri Kagaku, 58 (1990) 837-41.
CA: 113(24) 215302n.

B113.
Phenomena at the interface between positive active material and lead-calcium-tin grids.
K. Takahashi, N. Hoshihara, H. Yasuda, T. Ishii, and H. Jumbo
Storage Battery Div., Matsushita Battery Ind. Co. Ltd., Shizuoka, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 23-31.

B114.
Investigations of the inhibition of H_2 evolution at lead electrodes containing antimony whilst in H_2SO_4 electrolyte.
H. Doring, M. Radwan, H. Dietz, J. Garche and K. Wiesener
Sektion Chem., Tech. Univ., Dresden, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 381-96.

B115.
Effects of some elements on the performance of lead-antimony alloys for lead/acid batteries.
J. Zhiyun, L. Yuanduo, Z. Shuzhen, G. Weiqing and Z. Zhonghua
Changchun Inst. of Appl. Chem., Acad. Sinica, Jilin, Peop. Rep. China.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 169-75.

B116.
Dependence of the physicomechanical properties of lead-antimony alloys on the antimony content.
V.I. Barkovskii, T.P. Belova, N. Yu. Lyskova, V.P. Varlakov and V.I. Perepechenykh
USSR.
Elektrotekhnika, 5 (1990) 71-2.
CA: 114(6) 47769v.

B117.
Electrochemical properties of lead-strontium alloys for lead-acid batteries.
H. Wen, Q. Wang, W. Su, H. Quin and S. Zhou
Nanjing Storage Battery-Factory, Nanjing, Peop. Rep. China.
Xiamen Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban, 28 (1989) 604-7.
CA: 114(10) 85266m.

B118.
Resistance of expanded grids and high-rate plate performance: preliminary results.
E.M. Valeriote
Cominco Product Technol. Centre, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 93-104.

B119.
Corrosion induced deformation of lead storage battery plates.
V.G. Chernov, F.I. Kukoz and S.N. Kolodkin
Novocherk. Politekh. Inst., Novocherkassk, USSR.
Zashch. Met., 25 (1989) 284-7.
CA: 110(22) 201456s.

B120.
Lead recycling technology.
J. Kircher
Akkumulatorenfabrik Dr. Jungfer, A-9181 Feistritz in Rosental, Karnten, Austria.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 85-91.

B121.
Lead recycling: improving on our nature.
B. Bied-Charreton
Metaleurop, France.
Mater. Tech. (Paris), 78 (1990) 21-3.
CA: 113(12) 101163n.

B122.
Lead recycling from battery scrap and other raw materials in Metaleurop's lead smelting plant in Oker.
G. Schenker
Harz-Met. GmbH, Goslar, Germany.
Lead-Zinc '90, Proc. World Symp. Metall. Environ. Control, 119th TMS Annu. Meet., (1990) 979-99.
CA: 114(24) 232448c.

B123.
Processing of recycled lead raw material in the Ukrtsink Plant.
A.D. Shinkarenko and E.A. Opishnyak
USSR.
Tsv. Metallurgiya, 5 (1990) 33-8.
CA: 114(22) 211057j.

B124.
Recycling of lead and sulphuric acid by cathodic reduction of battery scrap.
H. Wendt and V. Plzak
Inst. Chem. Technol., Tech. Hochsch. Darmstadt, D-6100, Darmstadt, Germany.
Erzmetall, 42 (1989) 246-53.
CA: 111(16) 137988h.

B125.
New method for processing secondary lead raw materials.
A.P. Sychev, Yu. E. Korobityn and M. Ya. Kesler
USSR.
Tsvetn. Met. (Moscow), 6 (1990) 30-5.
CA: 113(18) 156118g.

B126.
RSR's full scale plant to electrowin lead from battery scrap.
R.D. Prengaman and H. McDonald
RSR Corp., Dallas, TX, 75247, USA.
Lead-Zinc '90 Proc. World Symp. Metall. Environ. Control, 119th TMS Annu. Meet., (1990) 1045-56.
CA: 114(24) 232451y.

B127.
Technology for treating lead/acid battery scrap for secondary usage.
N. Lyakov
Dept. of Metall., Higher Inst. of Chem. Technol., Sofia, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 281-6.

B128.
Determination of the lead components in accumulator scrap.
K. Liebscher
Forschungsinst. Aufbereit., Akad. Wiss., Freiberg, Germany.
Neue Huette, 35 (1990) 230-1.
CA: 113(18) 164611c.

B129.
A study of the dissolution of lead sulphate from waste batteries with ethanolamines.
D.A. Begum, M.F. Islam and R.K. Biswas
Dept. Appl. Chem. Technol., Rajshahi Univ., Rajshahi, Bangladesh.
Hydrometallurgy, 22 (1989) 259-66.
CA: 111(14) 118562y.

B130.
Kinetics of dissolution of lead sulphate from waste battery scrap in the form of powder by aqueous triethanolamine.
D.A. Begum, M.F. Islam and K.R. Biswas
Dept. Appl. Chem. Technol., Rajshahi Univ., Rajshahi, Bangladesh.
J. Bangladesh Chem. Soc., 3 (1990) 35-43.
CA: 114(20) 189565z.

B131.
Kinetics and dissolution of lead sulphate from waste battery scrap by aqueous triethanolamine solution.
D.A. Begum, M.F. Islam and R.K. Biswas
Dept. Appl. Chem. Technol., Univ. Rajshahi, Rajshahi, Bangladesh.
Hydrometallurgy, 23 (1990) 397-403.

B132.
Direct melting of the metallic fraction of battery grids in a refining furnace.
G. Kostov, D. Chavdarova, A. Antonov, N. Lyakov and D. Georgiev
SO 'Metallurgprogres', Bulgaria.
Metalurgiya (Sofia), 44 (1989) 11-12.
CA: 113(4) 27114d.

B133.
Processing of storage-battery scrap and recovery of polypropylene in the Oker Lead Works.
G. Schenker
Harz-Metall GmbH, D-3380, Goslar, Germany.
Schriftenr. GDMB, 54 (1989) 41-61.
CA: 115(2) 10312k.

B134.
Lead contamination removal by soil washing.
R.A. Evangelista and A.P. Zownir
Roy F. Weston, Inc., Edison, NJ, USA.
Proc. A&WMA Annu. Meet., 82 (1989) 89/98.3.

B135.
Lead-calcium alloys in the production of lead/acid batteries.
V.I. Bolotovskii
Lead Acid Power Sour. Dept., Accumulator Inst. LSPA 'Istochnik', 197 137, Leningrad, USSR.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 51-7.
CA: 114(18) 167796y.

B136.
A study of the electrochemical properties of lead-strontium alloys for lead/acid batteries.
H. Wen, F. Sheng, W. So and S. Zhou
Nanjing Storage Battery Plant, Nanjing, Peop. Rep. China.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 21-6.
CA: 114(18) 167795x.

B137.
Grid alloys for maintenance-free deep-cycling batteries.
N.E. Bagshaw
Marple Bridge, Stockport, SK6 5AG, UK.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 3-11.
CA: 114(18) 167712t.

B138.
Improved grid alloys for deep-cycling lead-calcium batteries.
R.D. Prengaman
RSR Corp., Dallas, TX, 75247, USA.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 13-20.
CA: 114(20) 189051d.

B139.
Thirteen years' experience with expanded lead-calcium-tin grids for automotive battery plates.
G. Clerici
Magneti Marelli, Milan, Italy.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 67-75.

B140.
Behaviour of lead-calcium alloys in positive plates of flooded and recombinant lead/acid batteries.
D. Calasanzio and D.H. McClelland
FIAMM SpA, Montecchio Maggiore, Italy.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 59-65.

B141.
Surface preparation of planar lead electrodes for electrochemical studies in sulphuric acid solutions.
K. Mumgan, P.G. Balakrishnan and P.V. Vasudeva Rao
Central Electrochem. Res. Inst., Karaikudi, India.
J. Power Sources, 34 (1991) 289-301.

B142.
The kinetics of the reduction process of lead monoxide film in sulfuric acid. Part 4. Effects of lead and calcium alloy electrodes.
Y. Guo
Dep. Chem., Shandong Univ., Jinan, Peop. Rep. China.
J. Electroanal. Chem., 341 (1992) 275-86.
CA: 118(26) 262774f.

B143.
Low-pressure die casting of grids for starter accumulator batteries.
J. Wagner and H. Weichelt
Geschaeftsbereich Eng., Freiberg. Nichteisenmet. Grabil, Freiberg, Germany.
Giesserei, 78 (1991) 352-5.
CA: 115(8) 76401v.

B144.
New lead alloy for battery grids.
J. Wesolowski and W. Pala
Inst. Non-Ferrous Met., Gliwice, Poland.
Rudy Met. Niezelaz, 36 (1991) 399-401.
CA: 117(14) 135486t.

B145.
Low-antimony-lead alloy strip production.
P.S. Kolisnyk and A.M. Vincze
Cominco Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 59-61.
CA: 117(6) 52313h.

B146.
Castability of low-antimony/lead battery alloys.
Z.W. Chen, J.B. See, W.F. Gillian and D.M. Rice
Pasminco Research Centre, Boolaroo, NSW, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 225-34.
CA: 118(16) 150865e.

B147.
Age-hardening of grid alloys and its effect on battery manufacturing processes.
W.F. Gillian and D.M. Rice
Pasminco Metals, Melbourne, Vic., Australia.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 49-57.
CA: 117(8) 73112g.

B148.
The use of scanning photocurrent unaging to study the distribution of lead monoxide in corrosion layers on lead/acid battery grids.
R. Peat, P.T. Moseley, L.T. Lam and D.A.J. Rand
AEA Ind. Technol., Harwell Lab., Didcot, UK.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 373-8.
CA: 117(8)73131n.

B149.
Scanning laser microscopy studies of grid-paste interfacial areas.
R. Peat and P.T. Moseley
AEA Ind. Technol., Harwell Lab., Didcot, UK.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 147.

B150.
Corrosion behaviour of lead-copper alloys in sulphuric acid for battery applications.
S. Shah, R.N. Grugel and B.D. Lichter
Dept. of Mater. Sci. and Eng., Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, TN, USA.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 21 (1991) 1013-22.

B151.
The anodic behaviour of tin and lead-tin alloy in sulphuric acid.
K. Sahni and G. Sundholm
Lab. Phys. Chem. and Electrochem., Helsinki Univ. Technol., Espoo, Finland.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 217-24.

B152.
The effect of tin on the positive active material-grid interface in maintenance-free batteries.
R.T. Barton, P.J. Mitchell and F.A. Fleming
Loughborough Univ. of Technol., Leicestershire, UK.
Symp. Proc. Power Sources 13. Research and Development in Non-Mechanical Electrical Power Sources. The 17th International Power Sources Symposium, 8-11 April 1991, Bournemouth, UK, pp. 25-33.
CA: 118(10) 84306v.

B153.
Effect of tin on the physicochemical properties of antimony-free and low-antimony lead alloys.
LA. Aguf, G.V. Krivchencko and A.A. Nigunov
NII Tekhnol, Akumulyator., Russia.
Zh. Prikl. Khim. (St. Petersburg), 65 (1992) 530-4.
CA: 118(18) 178868g.

B154.
Effect of active mass on corrosion of lead grids.
J. Garche, K. Wiesener and H. Dietz
Inst. Phys. Chem. Elektrochem., Tech. Univ. Dresden, Dresden, Germany.
DECHEMA Monogr., 124 (1991) 305-16.
CA: 116(6) 44087b.

B155.
Effect of bismuth on the corrosion behaviour of lead in sulphuric acid.
N. Papageorgiou and M. Skyllas-Kazacos
Sch. of Chem. Eng. and Ind. Chem., New South Wales Univ., Kensington, NSW, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 36 (1991) 57-67.

B156.
Influence of bismuth on the corrosion of lead in 5 M H_2SO_4.
M.J. Koop, D.F.A. Koch and D.A.J. Rand
Dept. of Chem. Eng., Monash Univ., Clayton, Victoria, 3168, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 34 (1991) 369-80.
CA: 115(14) 139540n.

B157.
Analysis of the conditions that promote passivation on calcium-alloy grids in lead/acid batteries.
K. Takahashi, H. Yasuda, N. Takami, S. Hone and Y. Suzui
Storage Battery Div., Matshushita Battery Ind. Co. Ltd., Shizuoka, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 36 (1991) 451-60.
CA: 116(8) 63410t.

B158.
Kinetics of processes of metals electrochemical dissolution and passivation (lead and its alloys).
L. Apăteanu
Chemical and Biochemical Energetics Institute of Bucharest, Bucharest, Romania.
Thesis (Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, Romania), 1991, 286 pp.

B159.
Mechanisms of some metals anodic dissolution in aqueous and non-aqueous media.
V. Branzoi, S. Sternberg and L. Apãteanu
Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, Dept. of Applied Physical Chemistry and Electrochemistry, Bucharest, Romania.
Rev. Chim., 42 (1991) 296-303.

B160.
Polarization behaviour of some lead alloys in concentrated sulphuric acid solutions (I).
V. Brânzoi, S. Sternberg and L. Apãteanu
Polytechnic Institute of Bucharest, Dept. of Applied Physical Chemistry and Electrochemistry, Bucharest, Romania.
Rev. Roum. de Chim., 37 (1992) 565-74.

B161.
An improved pyrometallurgical method for the recovery of lead from battery residue.
C.A. Pickles and J.M. Toguri
Dept. Mater. Metall. Eng., Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario, Canada.
Proc. Int. Symp. Residues Effluents: Process. Environ. Consid., (1992) 313-30.
CA: 117(22) 216743b.

B162.
Developmental trends in battery scrap processing.
G. Schenker and K. Hanusch
Harz-Met. GmbH, 3380, Goslar, Germany.
Schfiftenr. GDMB, 59 (1991) 241-64.
CA: 115(18) 187131b.

B163.
The distribution and environmental chemistry of lead in soil at an abandoned battery reclamation site.
J. Kotuby-Amacher, R.P. Gambrell and M.C. Amacher
Dept. Plants, Soils, Biometerol., Utah State Univ., Logan, UT, 84322-4820, USA.
Eng. Aspects Met.-Waste Manage., (1992) 1-24.
CA: 118(20) 197403t.

B164.
Current status of processing of lead-acid battery scrap.
K. Hanusch and G. Schenken
Harz-Met. GmbH, Goslar, Germany.
Schriftenr. GDMB, 63 (1992) 273-8.
CA: 188(12) 106619d.

B165.
Structure and slag content of electrode grid alloys of lead-acid batteries.
G.A. Mateescu. F. Simedrea and C.D. Mateescu
S.C. Acumulatorul S.A., Bucharest, Romania.
Rev. Chim. (Bucharest), 43 (1992) 32-5.
CA: 118(12) 106225x.

B166.
Processing of recycled lead-containing sources.
G.F. Kazantsev, N.M. Barbin and L.E. Ivanovskii
Inst. Elektrokhim., Sverdlovsk, USSR.
Rasplavy, 5 (1991) 14-21.
CA: 116(20) 197993u.

B167.
The analysis of lead sulphate of battery pastes by the thermogravimetric analysis method.
M.Y. Kao and R.A. Petersen
Mater. Dept., Johnson Controls, Inc., Milwaukee, WI, USA.
J. Mater. Sci. Lett., 11 (1992) 369-72.

B168.
Use of secondary lead for new generations of lead/acid batteries.
A. de Guibert, B. Chaumont, L. Albert, J.L. Caillerie, A. Ueberschaer, R. Hohn, W. Davis and M.J. Weighall
Compagnie Eur. d'Accumulateurs, Clichy, France.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 11-24.
CA: 118(26) 258038b.

B169.
Metallurgy of recycled lead for recombinant batteries.
R.D. Prengaman
RSR Corp., Dallas, TX, USA.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 25-33.
CA: 118(26) 258039c.

B170.
Age hardening of a Pb-0.1 wt% Ca-0.3 wt% Sn alloy and the effects of heat during battery manufacturing on this process.
Z.W. Chen, J.B. See, W.F. Gillian and D.M. Rice
Pasminco Research Centre, Boolaroo, NSW, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 35-45.
CA: 118(26) 258040w.

B171.
Low-antimony lead-alloy expanded grids: preliminary performance data.
J. Sklarchuk, M.J. Dewar, E.M. Valeriote and A.M. Vincze
Cominco Product Technol. Centre, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 47-53.
CA: 118(26) 258041x.

B172.
Scanning electron microscopic studies on morphology of lead-low antimony-cadmium and lead-calcium alloys.
S. Ambalavanan, N. Mani, S. Kamaraj, P. Rao and V. Vasudeva
Cent. Electrochem. Res. Inst., Karaikudi, 623006, India.
Trans. SAEST, 27 (1992) 180-6.
CA: 119(6) 5394x.

B173.
Electrical conductivity in directionally solidified lead - 9 and -20% copper alloys.
S. Kim, W.F. Flanagan, B.D. Lichter and R.N. Grugel
Cent. Microgravity Res. Appl., Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, TN, 37235, USA.
Metall. Trans. A, 24a (1993) 975-9.
CA: 119(8) 76300u.

B174.
Study on corrosion of lead and lead alloys used as the anode.
Y. Yamaguchi, T. Yoshida, M. Shimpo and Y. Matsumaru
Yuasa Corp., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 74 (1993) 3-8.
CA: 119(6) 52819u.

B175.
Influence of phosphoric acid on the electrochemistry of lead electrodes in sulphuric acid electrolyte containing antimony.
S. Venugopalan
Chem. Batteries Div., ISRO Satellite Centre, Bangalore, India.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 1-15.

B176.
A photocurrent imaging study of the distribution of lead monoxide in corrosion layers on lead/acid battery grids.
R. Peat, P.T. Moseley, A.F. Hollenkamp and D.A.J. Rand
Harwell Lab., AEA Ind. Technol., Didcot, UK.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 119-35.
CA: 118(26) 258046c.

B177.
In situ Fourier-transform infrared investigations of lead electrodes in sulfuric acid: formation of lead sulfate on lead and lead alloys.
G.L.J. Trettenhahn, G.E. Nauer and A. Neckel
Inst. for Physikalische Chem., Wien Univ., Austria.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 137-44.
CA: 118(26) 258047d.

B178.
Kinetics and mechanism of lead (II) sulfate electroformation on lead electrodes in sulfuric acid aqueous solutions.
F.E. Varela, M.E. Vela, J.R. Vilche and A.J. Arvia
Fac. Cienc. Exactas, Univ. Nac. La Plata, 1900, La Plata, Argentina.
Electrochim. Acta, 38 (1993) 1513-20.
CA: 119(16) 169230m.

B179.
New approaches to the collection of scrap batteries.
D.N. Wilson
Lead Dev. Assoc., London, UK.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 319-29.
CA: 119(2) 12394v.

B180.
Secondary lead recovery from spent SLI batteries.
M.E. Stout
M.A. Ind., Inc., Peachtree City, GA, USA.
EPD Congr. 1993, Proc. Symp. TMS Annu. Meet., (1993) 967-79.
CA: 119(4) 31973z.

B181.
Secondary lead smelting at East Penn Manufacturing Co., Inc.
R.A. Leiby, Jr.
East Penn Mfg. Co., Inc., Lyon Station, PA, 19536, USA.
EPD Congr. 1993, Proc. Symp. TMS Annu. Meet., (1993) 943-58.
CA: 119(4) 31971x.

B182.
Closed loop recycling of lead/acid batteries.
B. Bied-Charreton
Metaleurop, Fontenay-sous-Bois, France.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 331-4.
CA: 119(2) 12395w.

B183.
Recycling of lead from dead batteries: current problems and technological prospects.
A. Marchese, A. Torazzo and P. Luccio
Dip. Sci. Merceol., Univ. Torino, Italy.
Riv. Merceol., 30 (1991) 105-18.
CA: 119(6) 5319c.

B184.
Lead/acid battery recycling and the new Isasmelt process.
K. Ramus and P. Hawkins
Britannia Refined Metals Ltd., Northfleet, UK.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 299-313.
CA: 119(2) 12513h.

B185.
Dissolution of pastes in lead/acid battery recycling plants.
M. Maja, S. Bodoardo, C. Serracane and R. Baudino
Dept. Mater. Sci. Chem. Eng., Polytech Univ, 10129, Turin, Italy.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 23 (1993) 819-26.
CA: 119(20) 212855h.

B186.
Improved CX process for spent lead/acid batteries treatment.
T. Corsini
Engitec Impianti, S.p.A., 20159, Milan, Italy.
EPD Congr. 1993, Proc. Symp. TMS Annu Meet., (1993) 909-16.
CA: 119(2) 12484z.

B187.
Processing of waste batteries in Hungary.
A. Bakonyi
Ip. Kereskedelmi Miniszt., Hungary.
Energiagazdalkodas, 34 (1993) 10-11.
CA: 119(18) 185193g.

B188.
Treatment of lead wastes form lead/acid battery recycling plants.
A.Y. Lee, A.M. Wethington and M.G. Gorman
Rolla Res. Cent., U.S. Bur. Mines, Rolla, MO 65401, USA.
In J.P. Hager (ed.), EPD Cong. 1993, Proc. Symp. TMS Annu. Meet. 1993, pp. 927 - 42.
CA: 119(6) 53257w.

B189.
Speciation of lead pollution in water and sediments around a battery recycling plant.
B.C. Han, I.H. Chin, R.Y. Chen, Y.C. Yeh and T.S. Huang
Sch. Public Health, Taipei Med. Coll., Taiwan.
Huanjing Baohu (Taipei), 15 (1992) 64-74.
CA: 119(20) 209965p.

B190.
Recycling the plastic components in today's lead/acid battery.
H. de Feraudy
Cookson Penarroya Plast., Zone Ind. Nord, 69657, Villefranche, France.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 315-18.
CA: 118(24) 235416j.

B191.
Environmental impacts on blood-lead levels in the vicinity of a former battery recycling plant.
J. R. Taylor and B.L. Forslund
NTH Consultants Ltd., Exton, PA, 19341, USA.
Trace Subst. Environ. Health, 25 (1992) 105-19.
CA: 119(4) 33475n.

B192.
Joining of lead-antimony and lead-calcium alloy lugs by a laboratory cast-on-strap process.
Z.W. Chen, J.B. See and W.F. Gillian
Pasminco Research Centre, Boolaroo, NSW, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 311-26.
CA: 120(12) 141167t.

B193.
Lead alloys for maintenance-free and sealed lead/acid batteries.
R. Cui and S. Wu
Chongqing WANLI Storage Battery Co. Ltd., Peop. Rep. China.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 327-33.
CA: 120(8) 83190g.

B194.
Lead composite alloys as a better material for lead-calcium alloy battery grid.
R. Thirunavakarasan and D. Mukherjee
Cent. Electrochem. Res. Inst., Karaikudi, India.
Indian Chem., 34 (1992) 146-8.
CA: 119(24) 253584n.

B195.
Preparation of lead-calcium alloys by molten salt electrolysis.
V.H. Vu and S.V. Nguyen
Inst. Physics, Inst. Science Vietnam, Vietnam.
Tap Chi Hoa Hoc, 31 (1993) 50-1.
CA: 122(18) 225157u.

B196.
Lead composite alloys as a better material for lead-calcium alloy battery grids.
D. Mukherjee and R. Thirunavukarasu
Cent. Electrochem. Res. Inst., Karaikudi, India.
Tool Alloy Steels, 27 (1993) 365-9.

B197.
Application of lead and lead alloys in storage battery industry.
H. Qin
Zhuzhou Smelter, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 23 (1993) 30-3.
CA: 120(24) 304536d.

B198.
Oxidation process of $PbSO_4$ composite in lead anode film in sulfuric acid solution.
G. Wei
Dept. Chem., Shanghai Univ. Sci. Technol., Shanghai, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 23 (1993) 258-61.
CA: 120(26) 327440g.

B199.
Pilot plant decreases the sulfate content. Four-fifths of the cleaned wastewater is recycled into the battery production.
G. Einhaus
Germany.
Energie, 45 (1993) 20-2.
CA: 119(24) 255897r.

B200.
Environmental aspects and recycling problems of traction batteries.
Ch. Fabjan and H. Kronberger
Austria.
Oesterreichische Zeitschrift fur Elektrizitäts-wirtschaft, 46 (1993) 451-9.

B201.
Small-sealed rechargeable batteries and the environment past, present and future.
A.M. Mossbarger
Sanyo Energy (USA) Corp., San Diego, CA., USA.
Proceedings of PCIM/POWER QUALITY International Conference, 24-29 Oct. 1993, Irvine, CA, USA, pp. 475-81.
INSPEC: B9406-8140E-039.

B202.
Reduction kinetics of slags produced from recycling of lead batteries.
S. Wright, S. Jahanshahi and W.J. Errington
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Proc. Eng., Clayton, Victoria 3169, Australia.
In M. Nilmani, T. Lehner and W.J. Rankin (eds.), Pyrometall. Complex Mater. Wastes, Aust. Asian Pac. Course Conf., Miner. Met. Mater. Sci., Warrendale, Pa, USA, 1994, pp. 121-32.

B203.
Use of sodium carbonate solutions in processing of secondary raw material.
A.G. Morachevskii, M.S. Kogan, A.I. Demidov and Z.I. Vaisgant
St. Petersburg Tekh. Univ., St. Petersburg, Russia.
Zh. Prikl. Khim. (St. Petersburg), 66 (1993) 2099-100.

B204.
Recycling of lead batteries.
N. Mani and S. Ambalavanan
Cent. Electrochem. Res. Inst., Karaikudi, India.
Bull. Electrochem., 9 (1993) 386-90.
CA: 122(16) 193043k.

B205.
Battery recycling and the law.
R.W. Wittemann
Yuasa-Exide Inc., Reading, PA, USA.
Power Quality '93. Official Proceedings of the Seventh International Power Quality Conference, 24-29 Oct. 1993, Irvine, CA, USA, Intertec Int, Ventura, CA, USA, 1993, pp. 526-6.
INSPEC: A9417-8630F-017; B9409-8410E-017.

B206.
An in situ study of the effect of tin on the passivation of lead-tin alloys.
P. Simon, N. Bui and F. Dabosi
Ecole Nationale Superieure de Chimie de Toulouse, Laboratoire de Metallurgie Physique, URA 445, 118 Route de Narbonne, 31077, Toulouse, France.
J. Power Sources, 50 (1994) 141-52.
CA: 121(2) 13857b.

B207.
Use of low antimony alloys in storage battery for automobiles.
T. Li
State-run Fact. No. 481, Shandong, 255056, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 24 (1994) 61-4.
CA: 121(6) 61368t.

B208.
Effect of magnetic field on the microstructure and macrosegregation in directionally solidified Pb-Sn alloys.
S.N. Tewari, R. Shah and S. Hui
Dept. Chem. Eng., Cleveland State Univ., OH, USA.
Metallurgical and Materials Transactions A (Physical Metallurgy and Materials Science), 25A (1994) 1535-44.
INSPEC: A9419-8130M-003.

B209.
Selection of method for monitoring antimony content in products of secondary lead raw material processing.
Anon
St. Petersburg Gos. Tekh. Univ., Russia.
Zh. Prikl. Khim. (St. Petersburg), 67 (1994) 1104-6.
CA: 122(18) 229577d.

B210.
Aspects of lead/acid battery technology. 9. Grids.
L. Prout
Aydon Road, Corbridge, Northumberland, UK.
J. Power Sources, 50 (1994) 193-257.
CA: 121(2) 13766w.

B211.
Minor elements in lead materials used for lead/acid batteries. I. Hydrogen and oxygen-gassing characteristics.
L.T. Lam, J.D. Douglas, R. Pillig and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic., 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 219-32.

B212.
Kinetics of hydrogen-evolution reaction on lead and lead-alloy electrodes in sulfuric acid electrolyte with phosphoric acid and antimony additives.
S. Venugopalan
Batteries Div., ISRO Satellite Centre, Bangalore, India.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 371-84.

B213.
Corrosion behaviour of low-antimony lead alloy in sulfuric acid solution.
Z.W. Chen, J.B. See and W.F. Gillian
Pasminco Res. Centre, Bolaroo, NSW, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 50 (1994) 47-55.
INSPEC: A9417-8630F-002, B9409-8410E-002.

B214.
Electrochemical kinetics of anodic layer formation and reduction on antimony and antimonial lead.
M. Metikos-Hukovic, R. Babic and S. Omanovic
Dept. Electrochem., Fac. Chem. Eng. and Technol., Univ. Zagreb, Savska 16, Zagreb, 41000, Croatia.
J. Electroanal. Chem., 374 (1994) 199-206.
CA: 121(18) 215762c.

B215.
The effect of alloying with antimony on the electrochemical properties of lead.
R. Babic, M. Metikos-Hukovic, N. Lajqy and S. Brinic
Dept. Electrochem., Fac. Chem. Eng. and Technol., Univ. Zagreb, Savska 16, Zagreb, 41000, Croatia.
J. Power Sources, 52 (1994) 17-24.
CA: 122(4) 35097b.

B216.
Electrochemical behaviour of lead electrode in sulfuric acid solution containing citric acid.
G-L. Wei and J-R. Wang
Dept. Chem., Shanghai Univ., Science and Technol., Jiading, 201800, Peop. Rep. China.
J. Power Sources, 52 (1994) 25-9.
CA: 122(4) 35098c.

B217.
X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy study of passive layers formed on lead-tin alloys.
P. Simon, N. Bui, F. Dabosi, G. Chatainier and M. Provincial
Lab. de Metallurgie Physique, URA 445, 118 Route de Narbonne, 31077, Toulouse, France.
J. Power Sources, 52 (1994) 31-9.
CA: 122(4) 35099d.

B218.
Simple electrochemical method for the preparation of a highly oriented and highly photoactive α-PbO film.
P. Veluchamy and H. Minoura
Dep. Appl. Chem., Gifu Univ., Gifu, Japan.
Appl. Phys. Lett., 65 (1994) 2431-3.
CA: 121 (26) 304592g.

B219.
Reduction of the slag from processing of lead-acid battery scrap.
L. Blacha, J. Pawlowski, R. Jurowski and R. Sosnowski
Tech. Univ., Katowice, Poland.
Rudy Met. Niezelaz., 39 (1994) 96-8.
CA: 121(8) 88067c.

B220.
Processing of spent lead battery waste.
A. Mahalik
Hungary.
Kohaszat, 127 (1994) 426-32.
CA: 122(16) 193032f.

B221.
An investigation of the reduction of battery paste (Al_2O_3-As_2O_3-CaO-FeO-Fe_2O_3-PbO-Sb_2O_3-SiO_2) slags with graphite.
S. Wright, S. Jahanshahi and W.J. Errington
CSIRO Div. Miner. and Process. Eng., Clayton, Vic., 3169, Australia.
Proc. Int. Symp., Extr. Process. Treat. Minimization Wastes, 1994, pp. 11-12.
CA: 121(6) 62154d.

C. Positive plates (lead(IV) oxides)

C1.
Quantitative phase analysis of crystalline and amorphous components of positive plates in lead-acid batteries operated under simulated electric-vehicle service.
K. Harris, R.J. Hill and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 131 (1984) 474-82.

C2.
A precharged positive plate for the lead-acid automotive battery. I. Positive plate allowing direct incorporation of lead(IV) oxide.
E.J. Taylor, G.A. Shia and D.T. Peters
Giner Inc., Waltham, MA 02154, USA.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 131 (1984) 483-7.

C3.
A precharged positive plate for the lead-acid automotive battery. II. Effect of various lead(IV) oxide types and paste formulations on precharged positive plate performance.
E.J. Taylor, G.A. Shia and D.T. Peters
Giner Inc., Waltham, MA 02154, USA.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 131 (1984) 487-91.

C4.
Lead-acid battery cathodes incorporating chemically prepared lead(IV) oxide.
P.T. Moseley and N.J. Bridger
Mater. Der. Div., AERE Harwell, Oxfordshire, UK.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 131 (1984) 608-10.

C5.
A model of the structure of the positive lead-acid battery active mass.
D. Pavlov and E. Bashtavelova
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 131 (1984) 1468-76.

C6.
Structural parameters of beta lead-dioxide and their relation to the hydrogen-loss concept of lead-acid battery failure.
R.J. Hill and I.C. Madsen
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 131 (1984) 1486-91.

C7.
Structural changes of positive active material in lead-acid batteries in deep-discharge cycling.
T.G. Chang
Prod. Res. Cent., Cominco Ltd., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 131 (1984) 1755-62.

C8.
Stationary and instationary kinetic behaviour of lead(IV) oxide: the interaction of different electrode reactions
J.P. Pohl
Lehrstuhl fur Phys. Chem., Univ. Dortmund, D-4600 Dortmund, FRG.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 5 (1984) 197-200.

C9.
Research on lead dioxide: recent results.
R. Varma
Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL 60439, USA.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 5 (1984) 197-200.

C10.
Concentration, mobility and thermodynamic behaviour of the quasi-free electrons in lead dioxide.
J.P. Pohl and G.L. Schlechtriemen
Lehrstuhl fur Phys. Chem., Univ. Dortmund, D-4600 Dortmund, FRG.
J. Appl. Electrochem, 14 (1984) 2756-60.

C11.
Some characteristics of lead dioxide doped with various elements.
A. Delmastro and A. Maja
Dip. Sei. Mater. Ing. Chim., Politec. Torino, 10129 Turin, Italy.
J. Electrochem., Soc., 131 (1984) 521-31.

C12.
Electrode processes in the lead(II) sulfate/ lead(IV) oxide system.
S. Sternberg, A. Mateescu, V. Branzoi and L. Apãteanu
Polytech. Inst. Bucharest, Bucharest, Rumania.
Rev. Roum. Chim., 29 (1984) 9-10.

C13.
Positive plates in traction batteries.
W.G.A. Baldsing, J.R. Gardner, J.A. Hamilton, R.J. Hill, A.M. Jessel and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
ILZRO Project LE-290, International Lead Zinc Research Organization, Inc., Prog. Rep. No. 8, July-December 1984, 50 pp.

C14.
Structure of the lead-acid battery active masses.
D. Pavlov, E. Bashtavelova and V. Iliev
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 16-32.

C15.
Structural studies on lead dioxides.
R. Varma, J. Eckert, V.A. Maroni, J.A. Goldstone, C. Giordano, T. Cehelnik, R. Kumar, S. Siegel and B. Tani
Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL 60439, USA.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 44-58.

C16.
The crystallography and hydrogen content of lead oxides and sulfates.
R.J. Hill, A.M. Jessel and I.C. Madsen
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 59-77.

C17.
Kinetic and structural changes of the porous lead dioxide electrode during charge.
P. Ekdunge and D. Simonsson
R. Inst. Technol., Stockholm, Sweden.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 252-66.

C18.
Utilization of active material in lead dioxide electrodes.
A.D. Turner, P.T. Moseley and J.L. Hutchison
AERE Harwell, Oxfordshire, UK.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 267-76.

C19.
Effect of anisotropic graphite on discharge performance of positive plates in pasted-type lead-acid batteries.
A. Tokunaga, M. Tsubota, K. Yonezu and K. Ando
Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.

In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 314-22.

C20.
Electrochemical investigations on the kinetics of the growth of lead dioxide layers on lead.
J.P. Pohl and W. Schendler
Univ. Dortmund, D-4600 Dortmund, FRG.
J. Power Sources, 13 (1984) 101-13.

C21.
Electrodeposited alpha lead-dioxide and beta lead-dioxide in sulfuric acid: recharge, cycling and morphology.
H. Nguyen Cong and P. Chartier
Univ. Louis Pasteur, Strasbourg, France.
J. Power Sources, 13 (1984) 223-233.

C22.
Effect on cathodic reduction of beta lead-dioxide in sulfuric acid solution of surface concentration of lead(II) ions formed on beta lead-dioxide.
Z. Takehara and K. Kanamura
Kyoto Univ., Japan.
Electrochim. Acta, 29 (1984) 1643-8.

C23.
A comparative study of the particle size of lead oxide in lead-acid battery.
Y.Y. Wang, C.F. Chang and C.C. Wan
Tsing Hua Univ., Hsinchu, Taiwan.
J. Chin. Inst. Chem. Eng., 15 (1984) 169-76.

C24.
An impedance study of the positive plate of lead-acid battery: identification of the electrode polarizations.
M. Keddam, C. Rakotomavo and H. Takenouti
Univ. Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris, France.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 277-287.

C25.
Studies on the microstructure of the positive lead-acid battery plate and its electrochemical behaviour.
A. Kita, Y. Matsumaru and J. Yamashita
Yuasa Battery Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 58 (1985) 7-14.

C26.
Incorporation of hydrogen into lead dioxide by a surface hydrolysis mechanism.
R.J. Hill and M.R. Houchin
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
Electrochim. Acta, 30 (1985) 559-61.

C27.
Hydrogen ionization at positive electrodes in a lead battery under forced feed conditions.
E.A. Khomskaya and N.F. Gorbacheva
Sarat. Gos. Univ., Saratop, USSR.
Elektrokhimiya, 21 (1985) 122-5.

C28.
The effect of additives on the positive lead-acid battery electrode.
H. Dietz, J. Garche and K. Wiesener
Dresden Tech. Univ., Dresden, GDR.
J. Power Sources, 14 (1985) 305-19.

C29.
Effect of phosphoric acid addition on the characteristics of lead-acid battery cathode.
O.Z. Rasina, I.A. Aguf and M.A. Dasoyan
USSR.
Zh. Prikl. Khim., 58 (1985) 1039-44.

C30.
On thermopassivation of the positive lead-acid battery electrode. Part 3: thermopassivation of smooth lead(IV) oxide electrodes.
N. Anastasijevic, J. Garche, K. Wiesener, I. Doroslovacki and P. Rakin
Dresden Univ. Technol, Dresden, GDR.
J. Power Sources, 14 (1985) 277-84.

C31.
Potentiostatic step experiments on pasted lead-antimony and lead-tin-calcium electrodes.
J.A. Bialacki, N.A. Hampson and F. Wilson
Loughborough Univ., Loughborough, UK.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 15 (1985) 99-105.

C32.
A study of the preparation variables of tubular positive electrodes for lead/acid batteries.
H.W. Yang, Y.Y. Wang and C.C. Wan
Tsing Hua Univ., Hsinchu, Taiwan.
J. Power Sources, 15 (1985) 45-57.

C33.
Positive plates in traction batteries.
W.G.A. Baldsing, K.K. Constanti, J.R. Gardner, R.J. Hill and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.

ILZRO Project LE-290, International Lead Zinc Research Organization, Inc., Prog. Rep. No. 9, January-June 1985, 43 pp.

C34.
Recharge kinetics of the porous lead dioxide electrode. I. The effect of structural changes.
P. Ekdunge and D. Simonsson
Inst. of Technol., Stockholm, Sweden.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 132 (1985) 2521-9.

C35.
Recharge kinetics of the porous lead dioxide electrode. II. The effect of sulfuric acid concentration.
P. Ekdunge and D. Simonsson
Inst. of Technol., Stockholm, Sweden.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 132 (1985) 2529-33.

C36.
Behaviour of the lead dioxide electrode: antimony effect.
M. Maja and N. Penazzi
Dip. Sci. Mater. Ing. Chim., Politec. Torino, Turin, Italy.
Electrochim. Acta, 30 (1985) *773-778.*

C37.
Manufacture of lead dioxide electrodes through deposition of PbO_2 on ABS-plastics.
D.W. Wabner and C. Grambow
FRG.
Metalloberflache, 39 (1985) 363-366.

C38.
Electrochemical investigations on the stationary and non-stationary behaviour of the PbO_2 electrode.
J.P. Pohl and W. Scholz
Dortmund Univ., Dortmund, D-4600, FRG.
J. Power Sources, 16 (1985) 293-308.

C39.
Hydrogen ionization at the positive electrodes of lead-acid batteries with positive gas feed.
E.A. Khomskaya and N.F. Gorbacheva
N.G. Chernyshevskii State Univ., Saratov, USSR.
Elektrokhimiya, 21 (1985) 122-5.

C40.
Positive plates in traction batteries.
W.G.A. Baldsing, K.K. Constanti, J.R. Gardner, R.J. Hill and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
ILZRO Project LE-290, International Lead Zinc Research Organization, Inc., Prog. Rep. No. 10, July-December 1985, 41 pp.

C41.
Structural properties of the lead dioxide active mass determining its capacity and the "breathing" of the positive plate during cycling.
D. Pavlov and E. Bashtavelova
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, 1040, Sofia, Bulgaria.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 133 (1986) 241-8.
CA: 104(14) 118466a.

C42.
The lead dioxide electrode.
S.R. Ellis, N.A. Hampson, M.C. Ball and F. Wilkinson
Dept. Chem., Loughborough Univ. Technol., Loughborough, UK.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 16 (1986) 159-67.
CA: 104(18) 157912n.

C43.
A fundamental approach to minimize the buckling of the positive plate (Part 1).
Y. Nakayama, H. Furukawa and T. Shimada
Yuasa Denchi K.K., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 60 (1986) 14-20.
CA: 105(6) 46264d.

C44.
Stability of stannic oxide in lead dioxide electrodes.
J.J. Rowlette, S.A. Alkaitis, N. Pinsky and J.Y. Josefowicz
Jet Propul. Lab., California Inst. Tech., Pasadena, USA.
Proc. 21st Intersoc. Energy Conv. Eng. Conf., 1986, vol 2, pp. 1052-6.

C45.
Characterization of lead dioxide by suspension electrode technique.
J. Garche, H. Dietz and K. Wiesener
Dept. Chem., Dresden Univ. Technol., GDR.
In R. Adzic and B. Nikolic (eds.), Rad.-Jugosl. Simp. Elektrohem, 9th, 1985, pp. 277-81.
CA: 106(26) 216936q.

C46.
Self-discharge of the lead(IV) oxide electrode.
J. Garche, K.H. Christian, G. Schaedlich, K. Wiesener and J. Mrha
Dept. Chem., Dresden Univ. Technol., GDR.
In R. Adzic and B. Nikolic (eds.), Rad.-Jugosl. Simp. Elektrohem., 9th, 1985, pp. 282-6.
CA: 106(26) 216937r.

C47.
On the behaviour of carbon black in positive lead-acid battery electrodes.
H. Dietz, J. Garche and K. Wiesener
Dept. Chem., Dresden Univ Technol., GDR.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 17 (1987) 473-9.

C48.
Effect of anisotropic graphite on discharge performance of positive plates in pasted-type lead-acid batteries.
A. Tokunaga, M. Tsubota, K. Yonezu and K. Ando
Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 134 (1987) 525-9.
CA: 106(22) 179746e.

C49.
Modelling the recharge kinetics of the positive electrode active mass of a lead-acid battery.
P. Bjornbom
Dept. Chem. Technol., Royal Inst. Technol., Stockholm, Sweden.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 134 (1987) 1600-3.
CA: 107(10) 80947e.

C50.
Lead dioxide discharge mechanism. A reinvestigation of Pohl/Rickert theory.
S.R. Ellis, N.A. Hampson, F. Wilkinson, M.C. Ball and B. Culpin
Dept. Chem., Loughborough Univ. Technol., UK.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 134 (1987) 2388-90.
CA: 107(22) 202069t.

C51.
The electrochemical activity of lead dioxide. A nuclear magnetic resonance study of hydrogen in battery and chemically prepared material.
R.J. Hill and A.M. Jessel
CSIRO Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic., 3207, Australia.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 134 (1987) 1326-30.
CA: 107(6) 43093e.

C52.
Orthorhombic lead monoxide formation during the discharge of lead-acid batteries lead dioxide active mass.
D. Pavlov, I. Balkanov and P. Rachev
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 134 (1987) 2390-8.
CA: 107(22) 202070m.

C53.
Determination of the density of lead dioxide films by in situ laser interferometry.
S.A. Campbell and L.M. Peter
Dept. Chem., Univ. Southampton, Southampton, UK.
Electrochim. Acta, 32 (1987) 357-60.
CA: 106(18) 145904q.

C54.
The application of photoacoustic spectro-photometry (PAS) to the study of positive plates in lead-acid batteries.
M.A. Slifkin, A.P. Kushelevsky and M. Pilling
Dept. Electron. Electr. Eng., Univ. Salford, Salford, UK.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 1-6.
CA: 106(12) 87665z.

C55.
Electrochemical studies of the kinetics of lead dioxide layer formation on lead in sulfuric acid solution.
J.P. Pohl and J. Zschoche
Univ. Dortmund, FRG.
DECHEMA - Monogr., 109 (1987) 297-313.
CA: 107(24) 220496j.

C56.
The positive electrode of the lead storage battery. I: Change in the composition during the chemical preparation and the initial electrochemical charging.
L. Zerroual and J. Guitton
Unite Rech. Electrochim., INES Chim. Ind., Serif, Algeria.
Surf. Coat. Technol., 31 (1987) 253-64.
CA: 107(20) 180150h.

C57.
An electron diffraction study of the fine structure of α-PbO_2 and β-PbO_2 in the positive active material of lead-acid battery.
H. Nishikawa, K. Fujii, H. Ochi and S. Minami
Osaka Inst. Technol., Osaka, Japan.
Denki Kagaku oyobi Kogyo Butsuri Kagaku, 55 (1987) 377-81.
CA: 107(10) 80942z.

C58.
Impacts of temperature on the changes in the microstructures of positive lead-acid battery plates.
J. Yamashita, H. Nakashima, Y. Matsumaru and A. Kita
Yuasa Battery Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 62 (1987) 9-15.
CA: 107(4) 25001d.

C59.
An electron diffraction study of the fine structure of α-PbO_2 and β-PbO_2 in positive active material of lead-acid battery.
H. Nishikawa, K. Fujii, H. Ochi and S. Minami
Osaka Inst. of Technol., Osaka, Japan.
Denki Kagaku, 55 (1987) 377-81.

C60.
Structure of lead antimonate ($PbSb_2O_6$) and its relationship to the crystal chemistry of lead dioxide in antimonial lead-acid batteries.
R.J. Hill
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Solid State Chem., 71 (1987) 12-18.
CA: 108(8) 66428a.

C61.
Comments on "Effect of chemisorbed water on the electrical capacity of the lead-acid battery positive plate".
R.J. Hill
CSIRO Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 22 (1988) 175-7.
CA: 108(18) 153619g.

C62.
Reply to comments on "Effect of chemisorbed water on the electrical capacity of the lead-acid battery positive plate".
D. Pavlov
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 22 (1988) 179-82.
CA: 108(18) 153620a.

C63.
Proton motion in battery lead dioxides.
G.R. Gavarri, P. Garnier, P. Boher, A.J. Dianoux, G. Chedeville and B. Jacq
Lab. CPS, Ec. Cent. Arts Manuf., 92295, Chatenay-Malabry, France.
J. Solid State Chem., 75 (1988) 251-62.
CA: 109(18) 153074w.

C64.
Volumetric study of interaction of hydrogen with a lead dioxide electrode.
I.A. Aguf, W.K. Grigalyuk, O.Z. Rasina and T.P. Chizhik
USSR.
Khim Istochniki Toka, L. (1987) 17-24.
CA: 110(2) 14961r.

C65.
Effect of H_3PO_4 on the $PbSO_4/PbO_2$ electrode in H_2SO_4 solutions.
S. Sternberg, A. Mateescu, V. Bânzoi and L. Apăteanu
Polytechn. Inst. Bucharest, Bucharest, România.
Electrochim. Acta, 32 (1987) 349-51.

C66.
The coulometric study of the Pb, PbO_2, $O_2/PbSO_4$ system.
S. Sternberg, A. Mateescu, V. Brânzoi and L. Apăteanu
Polytechn. Inst. Bucharest, Bucharest, România.
Rev. Roumaine de Chim., 32 (1987) 457-65.

C67.
New method for production of an armor-plate cathode for a lead battery.
V.K. Sleptsov and M.A. Dasoyan
USSR.
Khim Istochniki Toka, L. (1987) 25-8.
CA: 110(2) 11011v.

C68.
Effect of the phase composition of paste on performance of a lead battery cathode.
G. Papazov, V. Iliev, D. Pavlov, A.I. Rusin, E.M. Zakharov, Z.I. Zhivilova and A.P. Batin
USSR.
Khim Istochniki Toka, L. (1987) 11-16.
CA: 110(2) 11010u.

C69.
Effect of the composition of the alloy of electric contacts on the formation of positive electrodes of a lead battery.
G.A. Kolikova, M.M. Barsukova and G.E. Demin
USSR.
Ref. Zh. Khim. 1987, Abstr. No. 9L249.
CA: 108(8) 59379g.

C70.
Micro-zone reactions at the formation of the lead acid battery positive plates.
D. Ma, X. Zhu and Q. Gao
China.
J. Shangai Jiaotong Univ. (China), 22 (1988) 81-9.

C71.
Method for the determination of the composition of a mixture of two lead (IV) oxide crystalline species in the active positive mass of lead-sulfuric acid batteries.
A.G. Mateescu and D.C. Mateescu
Intreprinderea "Acumulatorul", Bucharest, Romania.
Rev. Chim. (Bucharest), 39 (1988) 434-7.
CA: 110(4) 26585j.

C72.
Studies of the microstructure of the positive lead-acid battery plate and its electrochemical reactivity.
J. Yamashita and Y. Matsumaru
Cent. Lab., Yuasa Battery Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 18 (1988) 595-600.
CA: 109(14) 113398y.

C73.
In-situ measurements of conductivity and active surface area of porous electrodes by the current step method. II. Experiments.
M. Calabek and K. Micka
Dep. Electrotechnol., Tech. Univ., 66209, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
Electrochim. Acta, 33 (1987) 75-8.
CA: 108(6) 45811e.

C74.
Studies of α-PbO_2 and β-PbO_2 in lead/acid battery plates.
D.A.J. Rand, P.B. Harmer, R.J. Hill and J.A. Wunderlich
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.

In T. Tran and M. Skyllas-Kazacos (eds.), Electrochemistry: Current and Potential Applications, Proceedings of the 7th Australian Electrochemistry Conference, 15-19 Feb. 1988, The University of NSW, Sydney, Australia, pp. 20-23.

C75.
Lead/acid battery positive plates manufactured from $4PbO.PbSO_4$ pastes prepared from leady oxide and red lead.
D. Pavlov and N. Kapkov
Central Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1113, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 189-201.
CA: 113(18) 155793m.

C76.
Improving the curing of positive plates for lead/acid batteries.
D.A.J. Rand, R.J. Hill and M. McDonagh
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 203-15.
CA: 113(20) 175480k.

C77.
A study of the oxidation of tetrabasic lead sulphate ($4PbO.PbSO_4$) crystals in cured paste to lead dioxide agglomerates during formation of lead dioxide positive plates for lead/acid batteries.
D. Pavlov and E. Bashtavelova
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., 1113, Sofia, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 243-54.

C78.
Effect of curing on positive plate behaviour in lead/acid cells.
A. Sahari and L. Zerroual
Unite Rech. Electrochim., INES Chim. Ind., Serif, 19000, Algeria.
J. Power Sources, 32 (1990) 407-12.
CA: 113(26) 234583w.

C79.
Hydration and amorphization of active mass lead dioxide particles and their influence on the electrical properties of the lead/acid battery positive plate.
D. Pavlov, I. Balkanov, T.K. Halakev and P. Rachev
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 136 (1989) 3189-97.
CA: 111(26) 236610k.

C80.
Crystal growth of lead dioxide and its relation to the capacity-loss of the positive plate in valve-regulated sealed lead/acid batteries.
J. Yamashita, H. Yofu and Y. Matsumaru
Yuasa Denchi K.K., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 67 (1989) 4-10.
CA: 112(12) 102074a.

C81.
Crystal growth of PbO_2 and its relation to the capacity loss of positive plates in sealed lead/acid batteries.
J. Yaumashita, H. Yufu and Y. Matsumaru
Yuasa Battery Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 13-21.

C82.
Effect of previous charge/discharge history on the capacity of the lead dioxide/lead sulphate electrode: the hysteresis or memory effect.
U. Hullmeine, A. Winsel and E. Voss
Forsch. Entwicklungszent., VARTA Batterie AG, Kelkheim, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 25 (1989) 27-47.
CA: 110(14) 118276n.

C83.
Processes at the micro-level in the oxidation of lead(II) sulphate to lead dioxide during charging of lead/acid battery positive plates.
D. Pavlov, E. Bashtavelova, D. Simonsson and P. Ekdunge
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 77-97.
CA: 113(12) 100821p.

C84.
Behaviour of the $PbO_2/PbSO_4$ electrode with regard to charging regime and small additions of phosphoric acid to the sulphuric acid electrolyte.
U. Hullmeine, E. Voss and A. Winsel
VARTA Batterie AG, Res. and Dev. Centre, Kelkheim, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 99-105.

C85.
Degradation of the positive plate of the lead/acid battery during cycling.
S. Atlung and B. Zachau-Christiansen
Inst. Phys. Chem., Tech. Univ. Denmark, Lyngby, DK 2800, Denmark.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 131-41.
CA: 113(12) 100823r.

C86.
Influence of activators and inhibitors on the positive active material of lead/acid batteries.
E. Hasik and M. Paszkiewicz
Cent. Lab. Batteries and Cells, Poznan, Poland.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 107-16.
CA: 113(12) 100822q.

C87.
Influence of arsenic, antimony and bismuth on the properties of lead/acid battery positive plates.
D. Pavlov, A. Dakhouche and T. Rogachev
Central Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 117-29.

C88.
Insertion mechanism of the lead dioxide electrode.
H.W. Uhlig
VEB Berliner Akkumulatoren und Elemente-fabrik, Berlin, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 143-52.

C89.
Conducting polymers as additives to the positive electrode of lead-acid battery.
B.Z. Lubentsov, Ya. Kh. Samovarov, G.I. Zvereva and M.L. Khidekel
Inst. Chem. Phys., 142 432, Chernogolovka, USSR.
Mater. Sci. Forum, 62-64 (1990) 485-6.
CA: 114(18) 167764m.

C90.
Electrochemical characteristics of lead-acid battery using conducting polymers as additives to the positive electrode.
B.Z. Lubentsov, G.I. Zvereva, V.E. Dimitrienko and M.L. Khidekel
Inst. Chem. Phys., 142 432, Chernogolovka, USSR.
Mater. Sci. Forum, 62-64 (1990) 487-8.
CA: 114(20) 189033z.

C91.
The role of additives in the positive active mass of lead-acid cells.
S.V. Baker, P.T. Moseley and A.D. Turner
Div. Mater. Dev., Harwell Lab., Oxfordshire, UK.
J. Power Sources, 27 (1989) 127-43.

C92.
Discussions on the lead-acid battery. I. The role of tetrabasic lead sulphate in the lead-acid positive plate.
B. Culpin
Div. Adv. Res., Chloride Ind. Batteries Group, Manchester, UK.
J. Power Sources, 25 (1989) 305-11.

C93.
Discussions on the lead-acid battery. II. Hydrogen and order-disorder in PbO_2 in lead-acid positive plate.
R.J. Hill
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 25 (1989) 313-20.

C94.
Tin-free effect at positive lead/acid battery plates.
D. Pavlov, B. Monakhov, M. Maja and N. Penazzi
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
Rev. Roum. Chim., 34 (1989) 551-9.
CA: 111(2) 10183m.

C95.
Mechanism of action of Sn on the passivation phenomena in the lead-acid battery positive plate (Sn-free effect).
D. Pavlov, B. Monakhov, M. Maja and N. Penazzi
Central Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 136 (1989) 27-33.

C96.
On the effect of tin on the passivation behaviour of PbO_2 electrodes.
H. Döring, J. Garche, W. Fischer and K. Wiesener
Dept. Chem., Dresden Tech. Univ., Dresden Germany.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 367-80.
CA: 112(24) 220293u.

C97.
Currentless passivation of the PbO_2 electrode with respect to the influence of tin.
H. Döring, J. Garche, H. Dietz and K. Wiesener
Dept. Chem., Dresden Tech. Univ., Dresden, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 41-5.

C98.
Passivation of the positive electrode of the lead-acid battery: a consequence of self-discharge.
J. Garche
Dept. Chem., Dresden Tech. Univ., Dresden, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 47-54.

C99.
The energetic coefficient in lead-acid battery positive plates.
C.V. D'Alkaine, M.A. Santanna Dos Santos and L.A. Avaca
Grupo de Electroquimica, Univ. Federal Sao Carlos, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 153-8.

C100.
Oxygen cycle in sealed lead-acid batteries.
J. Mrha, K. Micka, J. Jindra and M. Musilova
J. Heyrovsky Inst. Phys. Chem. Electrochem., Czech. Acad. Sci., 182-23, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
J. Power Sources, 27 (1989) 91-117.
CA: 111(22) 198411m.

C101.
An examination of the oxygen cycle in sealed PbO_2/Pb cells with a separator and electrolyte carrier.

J. Mrha, U. Vogel, S. Kreuels and W. Vielstich
Inst. Phys. Chem., Bonn Univ., Bonn, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 27 (1989) 201-18.

C102.
Oxygen cycle in sealed rechargeable cells.
J. Mrha, J. Jindra and M. Musilova
J. Heyrovsky Inst. Phys. Chem. Electrochem., Czech. Acad. Sci., 182-23 Prague, Czechoslovakia.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 139-44.

C103.
Oxygen evolution on lead dioxide in sulphuric acid solutions.
M.K. Dimitrov
Central Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 121-4.

C104.
Advances in manufacturing systems for tubular positive plates for stationary and traction lead-acid batteries.
W.E. Fetzer
Accumulatorenwerke Hoppecke, Brilon, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 255-62.

C105.
Structure and properties of electrochemically active thin PbO_2 films for reserve batteries.
S. Tabat, A. Nowacki and B. Szczesniak
Central Lab. Batteries and Cells, Poznan, Poland.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 339-48.

C106.
Electrochemical properties of a lead dioxide electrode with the current leads produced from low-alloyed alloys.
G.A. Kolikova, M.M. Barsukova and G.E. Detain
USSR.
Ref. Zh. Khim., 1989, Abstr. No. 15L230.
CA: 112(26) 242113n.

C107.
Reversible capacity decay of positive electrodes in lead/acid cells.
E. Meissner and E. Voss
Res. Dev. Cent., VARTA Batterie AG., Kelkheim, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 231-44.
CA: 114(18) 167803y.

C108.
Evaluation of hollow, glass microspheres used as additive in positive, lead/acid battery paste.
D.B. Edwards and V.S. Srikanth
Idaho Univ., Moscow, ID, USA.
J. Power Sources, 34 (1991) 217-32.

C109.
Study of the reversibility of electrode processes in the PbO_2/$PbSO_4$ system.
S. Steinberg, V. Brâmzoi and L. Apăteanu
Polytechnic Institute Bucharest, Dept. Applied Physical Chemistry and Electrochemistry, Bucharest, Romania.
Rev. Roum. de Chim., 36 (1991) 1229-37.

C110.
State of hydrogen in β-PbO_2 cathode mass of lead-acid batteries.
V.F. Chuvaev and L.A. Aslanov
Mosk. Gos. Univ., Moscow, USSR.
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 316 (1991) 1434-8.
CA: 115(24) 259838n.

C111.
On the presence of OH^- ions, Pb^{2+} ions and cation vacancies in PbO_2.
P. Ruetschi and R. Giovanoli
Leclanché S.A., Yverdon, Switzerland.
In T. Keily and B.W. Baxter (eds.), Power Sources 13: Research and Development in Non-Mechanical Electrical Power Sources, The 17th International Power Sources Symposium, 8-11 April 1991, Bournemouth, UK, pp. 81-97.
CA: 118(6) 42223k.

C112.
Studies on the physicochemical properties and performance characteristics of the PbO_2 electrode.
F. Bottcher and H.S. Panesar
Res. and Dev. Centre, VARTA Battery AG, Kelkheim, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 36 (1991) 439-50.
CA: 116(8) 63409z.

C113.
Influence of crystal structure and interparticle contact on the capacity of lead dioxide electrodes.
P. Ruetschi
Leclanché S.A., 1400, Yverdon-les-Bains, Switzerland.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 139 (1992) 1347-51.
CA: 116(26) 264317s.

C114.
Conversion of tetrabasic lead sulfate to lead dioxide in lead/acid battery plates.
L.T. Lam, A.M. Vecchio-Sadus, H. Ozgun and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic., 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 87-102.
CA: 117(8) 73114j.

C115.
The effect of tin on the performance of positive plates in lead/acid batteries.
B. Culpin, A.F. Hollenkamp and D.A.J. Rand

Chloride Ind. Batteries, Manchester, UK; CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 63-74.
CA: 117(8) 73113h.

C116.
The effect of nicotinamide on the charge/discharge behaviour of PbO_2 electrode in sulphuric acid solution.
Y. Sato, K. Hishhnoto, K. Togashi, H. Yanagawa and K. Kobayakawa
Dept. Appl. Chem, Fac. Eng., Kanagawa Univ., Yokohama, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 39 (1992) 43-50.
CA: 117(16) 154446w.

C117.
Corrosion-resistant coating for a positive lead/acid battery electrode.
W.H. Kao, S.L. Haberichter and K.R. Bullock
Adv. Battery Res., Johnson Controls Battery Group, Milwaukee, WI, 53201, USA.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 139 (1992) LIO5-LI07.
CA: 117(26) 254842r.

C118.
The lead-acid battery lead dioxide active mass: a gel-crystal system with proton and electron conductivity.
D. Pavlov
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1113, Bulgaria.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 139 (1992) 3075-80.
CA: 117(26) 254845u.

C119.
Influence of crystal and gel zones on the capacity of the lead dioxide active mass.
D. Pavlov
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci.,1113, Sofia, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 169-73.

C120.
Reversible capacity decay of PbO_2 electrodes. Influence of high rate discharges and rest times.
E. Meissner and H. Rabenstein
R&D Centre, VARTA Battery AG, Kelkheim, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 157-67.
CA: 118(12) 106263h.

C121.
Scanning tunneling microscopy of lead dioxide.
R.S. Robinson
Bell Commun. Res., Red Bank, NJ, USA.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 149-56.
CA: 118(12) 106262g.

C122.
The kinetics of the reduction processes of lead oxide (PbO) film on lead in sulfuric acid. Part 1. Potential step method.
Y. Guo
Dept. Chem., Shandong Univ., Jinan, Peop. Rep. China.
J. Electoanal. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem., 317 (1991) 229-41.
CA: 116(8) 70440f

C123.
In situ X-ray diffraction studies of lead dioxide in sulphuric acid during potential cycling.
M. E. Herron, K.J. Roberts, S.E. Doyle, J. Robinson and F.C. Walsh
Chem Dept., Univ. Southampton, Southampton, UK.
Phase Transitions, 39 (1992) 135-44.
CA: 118(8) 68803z.

C124.
Changes in active material characteristics during cycling of gas-recombining sealed lead-acid batteries.
Y.M. Sun, G.D. Li, Q.Y. Hao and M. Chang
Energy Res. Inst., Henan Acaad Sci., Zhengzhou, Peop. Rep. China.
In T. Keily and B.W. Baxter (eds.), Power Sources 13: Research and Development in Non-Mechanical Electrical Power Sources, The 17th International Power Sources Symposium, 8-11 April 1991, Bournemouth, UK, pp 71-80.
CA: 117(24) 237124t.

C125.
Aging of positive electrode of sealed lead-acid battery under deep discharge cycle.
I. Kim, S.H. Oh, and H.Y. Kang
Electrochem. Lab., Korea Stand. Res. Inst., Daejon, South Korea.
In T. Keily and B.W. Baxter (eds.), Power Sources 13: Research and Development in Non-Mechanical Electric Power Sources, The 17th International Power Sources Symposium, 8-11 April 1991, Bournemouth, UK, pp 99-111.
CA: 117(24) 237125s.

C126.
Effect of dopants (Group Va) on the performance of the positive lead/acid battery plate.
D. Pavlov
Central Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1113, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 221-9.

C127.
Effect of anti-oxidant additives on lead dioxide and lead electrodes.
C. Li and B. Wang
Dept. Chem. Fudan Univ., Shanghai, 200433, Peop. Rep. China.

Dianchi, 21 (1991) 6-9.
CA: 116(12) 110032h.

C128.
Influence of H_3PO_4 on the electrochemical behaviour of the PbO_2 electrode.
H. Döring, K. Wiesener, J. Garche and W. Fischer
Dept. Chem., Dresden Univ. Tech., Dresden, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 261-72.

C129.
Effect of antimony on the semiconducting properties of the anodic plumbous oxide film formed in sulphuric acid solution. I. Studies with alternating-current (AC) impedance.
H. Zhuo-Li, P. Cong and Z. Wei-Fang
Dept. Chem., Fudan Univ., Shanghai, Peop. Rep. China.
J. Power Sources, 39 (1992) 225-32.
CA: 117(22) 216194y.

C130.
Effect of antimony on the semiconducting properties of the anodic plumbous oxide film formed in sulphuric acid solution. II. Studies of photoelectrochemical current.
P. Cong, H. Zhuo-Li and Z. Wei-Fang
Dept. Chem., Fudan Univ., Shanghai, Peop. Rep. China.
J. Power Sources, 39 (1992) 233-7.

C131.
Mounting of lead/acid battery positive-plate materials in epoxy matrices: an investigation of instances of excessive heating.
A.F. Hollenkamp
CSIRO Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic., 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 365-9.
CA: 118(14) 128195q.

C132.
Mechanism of PbO_2 formation in lead/acid battery positive plates.
L. Zerroual, F. Tedjar, J. Guitton and A. Mousser
Setif Univ., Setif, 19000, Algeria.
J. Power Sources, 41 (1993) 231-8.
CA: 118(20) 195084r.

C133.
Influence of antimony on the electrochemical behaviour and the structure of the lead dioxide active mass of lead/acid batteries.
D. Pavlov, A. Dakhouche and T. Rogachev
Central Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1113, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 71-88.

C134.
Premature capacity loss (PCL) of the positive lead/acid battery plate: a new concept to describe the phenomenon.
D. Pavlov
Central Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1113, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 345-63.
CA: 119(2) 11947r.

C135.
Calculation of potential distribution and voltage drop at electrodes on high-rate discharge: literature survey and computer-aided approach.
E. Meissner
VARTA Batterie AG, Res. and Dev. Centre, Kelkheim, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 103-18.
CA: 118(26) 258045b.

C136.
Application of impedance to studies of electrochemical behaviour of active material of lead/acid battery electrodes.
K.V. Ribalka and L.A. Beketaeva
Inst. Elektrokhim, Moscow, Russia.
Elektrokhimiya, 29 (1993) 212-18.
CA: 119(2) 12010s.

C137.
Kinetics of diffusion-controlled electrochemical reactions in porous media, for example lead dioxide.
S.F. Burlotskii and M.G. Rudenko
Inst. Khim. Fiz., im. Semenova, Moscow, Russia.
Khim. Fiz., 11 (1992) 135-46.
CA: 119(18) 190635m.

C138.
Suppression of premature capacity loss by methods based on the gel-crystal concept of the PbO_2 electrode.
D. Pavlov
Central Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1113, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 171-90.
CA: 120(8) 81386b.

C139.
Premature capacity loss in lead/acid batteries with antimony-free grids during cycling under constant-voltage-charging conditions. 1. Characterization and causes of the phenomenon.
H. Dietz, H. Niepraschek, K. Wiesener, J. Garche and J. Bauer
Tech. Univ. Dresden, Dresden, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 191-202.
CA: 120(10) 111613t.

C140.
Location of the phenomenon of premature capacity loss during cycling of lead/acid batteries with lead grids.

M.K. Dimitrov and D. Pavlov
Central Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1113, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 203-10.
CA: 120(8) 81468e.

C141.
PbO_2 active material as an electrocrystalline network.
E. Bashtavelova and A. Winsel
Univ. Gesamthochschule Kassel, Kassel, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 219-30.
CA: 120(8) 81470z.

C142.
Influence of recharge potential and acid concentration on the discharge behaviour of PbO_2 electrodes.
E. Meissner
Res. and Dev. Centre, VARTA Batterie AG, Kelkheim, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 231-8.
CA: 120(8) 81471a.

C143.
Experimental study of the alkalization model for the $PbSO_4$ anodic layer on lead/acid positive-plate grids.
H. Hang
Dept. Chem., Qingdao Univ., Peop. Rep. China.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 263-7.
CA: 120(8) 81474d.

C144.
Effects of wet paste density and design of grid on the positive plate performance of lead-acid cell.
P.G. Balakrishnan, S. Sekar, P.V. Vasudeva-Rao and S. Narasimhavarman
Cent. Electrochem. Res. Inst., Karaikudi, 623 006, India.
Trans. SAEST, 28 (1993) 54-9.
CA: 119(26) 275043n.

C145.
Highly pure electrolytic PbO_2 as positive electrode active material.
S. Zhao
Zibo Storage Battery Fact., Shandong, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 23 (2993) 271-3.

C146.
General review of additives in PbO_2 electrode.
H. Wei, X. Zhang and H. Chen
Res. Inst., Guangzhou Storage Battery Fact., Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 23 (1993) 284-6.

C147.
Possibility of percolation phenomena during discharge of lead-acid battery cathode.
M.G. Rudenko
Stavropolsk Pedagog. Inst., Stavropol, Russia.
Elektrokhim., 29 (1993) 1163-5.

C148.
Simulation of quasi-equilibrium discharge of lead-acid battery cathode at constant current at cathode/electrolyte interface.
M.G. Rudenko
Inst. Khim. Fiz., Moscow, Russia.
Elektrokhim., 29 (1993) 1210-15.
CA: 121(16) 183476u.

C149.
Competing theories of premature capacity loss — running down a battery kilter.
A.F. Hollenkamp and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
R.F. Nelson
Int. Lead Zinc Res. Org., Inc., Research Triangle Park, NC, USA.
The Battery Man, 1993, pp. 16-18, 20-23.

C150.
Conversion of tribasic lead sulfate to lead dioxide in lead/acid battery plates. 1. Relationship between the phase composition of plates in the cured and formed states.
L. Zerroual, N. Chelali, F. Tedjar and J. Guitton
Lab. d'Energetique et d'Electrochimie du Solide, Univ. de Setif, Setif, 19000, Algeria.
J. Power Sources, 51 (1994) 425-31.
CA: 122(2) 13685q.

C151.
Kinetics of the formation process of PbO_2 on lead-antimony electrodes.
G.-L. Wei and J.-R. Wang
Dept. Chem., Shanghai Univ. Science and Technol., Jiading, Shanghai, 201800, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 24 (1994) 280-3.
CA: 122(12) 138055r.

C152.
Effect of plate preparation on active-material utilization and cycleability of positive plates in automotive lead/acid batteries.
H. Ozgun, L.T. Lam, D.A.J. Rand and S.K. Bhargava
CSIRO Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic., 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 52 (1994) 159-71.
CA: 122(10) 110551a.

C153.
Changes in the morphology and structure of positive active material of starter batteries as a consequence of their use in vehicles.
J.K. Vilhunen and J. Tommavuori
Sci. Services, Neste Oy, Porvoo, Finland.
J. Power Sources, 47 (1994) 189-95.

C154.
Prolong the cycle life of positive electrode in lead acid storage batteries.
S. Zhang
Applied Chem., Dept., Harbin Inst. Technol., Helongiiang, 150006, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 24 (1994) 276-9.
CA: 122(10) 110514r.

C155.
Solution to pasted positive plate buckling of lead-acid battery.
S. Zhao
Zibo Storage Battery Factory, Shandong, 255056, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 24 (1994) 119-20.
CA: 121(16) 183481s.

C156.
Electrochemical behaviour of α- and β-PbO_2. Part I: Proton diffusion from 'all solid-state' protonic electrolyte.
N. Chelali and J. Guitton
Lab. d'Ionique et d'Electrochimie du Solide (LIESG) associe au CNRS (URAD 12 13), ENS d'Electrochimie et d'Electrometallurgie de Grenoble INPG-ENSEEG, 38402, Saint-Martin-d'Heres, France.
Solid State Ionics, 73 (1994) 227-32.
CA: 121(26) 304589u.

C157.
Effects of grid alloy on the properties of positive-plate corrosion layers in lead/acid batteries. Implications for premature capacity loss under repetitive deep-discharge cycling service.
A.F. Hollenkamp, K.K. Constanti, M.J. Koop, L. Apãteanu, M. Kalabek and K. Micka
CSIRO Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic., 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 195-215.

C158.
Effect of oxidation potential on $PbSO_4$/PbO_2 transformation.
G. Wei
Dept. Chem., Shanghai Univ. Sci. Technol., Shanghai, 201800, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 24 (1994) 157-9.
CA: 121(20) 234620w.

C159.
Kinetics of the formation process of PbO_2 on lead-antimony electrodes.
G.-L. Wei and J.-R. Wang
Dept. Chem., Shangahi Univ. Sci. and Technol., Peop. Rep. China.
J. Power Sources, 52 (1994) 193-6.
INSPEC: A9507-8630F-004, B9504-8410E-007.

D. Negative plates

D1.
Expander for a lead-acid battery with improved charging characteristics.
K.V. Rybalka, E.S. Livshits, E.G. Yampolskaya, I.A. Smirnova, T.I. Malchevskaya, V.S. Shaldaev, A.V. Ragimov, D.T. Radzhabov and L.V. Kasparova
USSR.
Elektrotekh. Prom., Khlm. Fiz. Istochniki Toka, 2 (1984) 20-1.

D2.
The influence of organic expanders on the kinetics of the lead electrode.
G. Hoffman and W. Vielstich
Inst. Phys. Chem., Univ. Bonn, D-5300, Bonn, FRG.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 5 (1984) 170-3.

D3.
Effect of different expanders on the performance of a lead/sulfuric acid battery studied by the microelectrode method.
S. Sternberg, V. Branzoi, I. Apãteanu, C. Dobos and E. Comanescu
Inst. Politec., Bucharest, Rumania.
Riv. Chim. (Bucharest), 35 (1984) 427-33.

D4.
The effect of the expander upon the two types of negative active mass structure in lead-acid batteries.
V. Iliev and D. Pavlov
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 15 (1985) 39-52.

D5.
Copper grids in the negative electrodes of a lead/acid cell: the CSM-battery.
K. Gutekunst and W. Rusch
Hagen Batterie AG, D-4770, Soest, FRG.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 5 (1984) 208-11.

D6.
Lead-acid battery negative: a review.
K.B. Mahato
Johnson Controls, Inc., Milwaukee, WI 53201, USA.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 5 (1984) 212-18.

D7.
The influence of organic expanders on the kinetics of the lead electrode.
G. Hoffman and W. Vielstich
Univ. Bonn, Bonn, FRG.
J. Electroanal. Chem., 180 (1984) 565-76.

D8.
Battery expanders and their use.
G. Szava
Borregaard Chem., Sarpsborg, Norway.
Improvements in Alloys, Oxides and Expanders for Lead Batteries. International Meeting of Battery Technologists and Lead Industry Representatives, 1984, Lead Development Assoc., London, UK, pp. 15-16.

D9.
Improvement of the quality of negative plates in a lead-acid battery with surfactants.
Q.Q. Ngo and B.T. Phan
Vien Hoa Hoc, Vien, K.H.V.N., Vietnam.
Tap Chi Hoa Hoc, 22 (1984) 20-2.

D10.
Negative composite grids for lead secondary batteries.
J.C. Viala, M. El Morabit, J. Bouix, D. Micheaux and G. Dalibard
CNRS, Villeurbanne, France.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 15 (1985) 421-9.

D11.
Effect of antimony on lead-acid battery negative.
B.K. Mahato, J.L. Strebe, D.F. Wilkinson and K.R. Bullock
Johnson Controls Inc., Milwaukee, WI 53201, USA.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 132 (1985) 19-23.

D12.
Oxygen reduction on negative electrodes of a lead-acid cell.
E.A. Khomskaya, N.F. Gorbacheva, T.V. Arkhipova and N.F. Burdanova
Sarat. Gos. Univ., Saratov, USSR.
Elektrokhimiya, 21 (1985) 363-6.

D13.
Application of the potentiodynamic method for characterization of negative battery plates (I).
N.Q. Quyen and P.T. Binh
Vien Khoa Hoc Viet Nam, Vietnam.
Tap Chi Hoa Hoc, 23 (1985) 16-18.
CA: 105(18) 156122p.

D14.
Effect of the expander upon the two types of negative active mass structure in lead-acid batteries.
V. Iliev and D. Pavlov
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1113, Bulgaria.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 15 (1985) 39-52.

D15.
Additives to negative plate and performance of lead-acid battery (Part 1).
T. Hayashi, T. Takegasa, N. Tsujino and M. Tsubota
Nippon Denchi Co. Ltd., Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 44 (1985) 14-22.
CA: 104(14) 112818v.

D16.
Additives to negative plate and performance of lead-acid battery (Part 2).
T. Hayashi, A. Tokunaga, N. Tsujino and K. Yonezu
Nippon Denchi K.K., Japan.
GS New Tech. Rep., 45 (1986) 11-17.
CA: 105(14) 122851k.

D17.
Impedance of the active material of the negative electrodes of a lead storage battery.
L.A. Beketaeva and K.V. Rybalka
Inst. Electrokhim. im. Frumkina, Moscow, USSR.
Elektrokhimiya, 22 (1986) 374-8.
CA: 104(24) 215125w.

D18.
Linear potential sweep voltammetric studies on lead in aqueous sulfuric acid. 2. Effect of expander.
K. Das and K. Bose
Dept. Chem., Jadavpur Univ., Calcutta, India.
Bull. Electrochem., 2 (1986) 465-7.
CA: 106(10) 70224g.

D19.
"Breathing" of the lead-acid battery negative plate during cycling.
D. Pavlov and S. Ignatova
Central Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 17 (1987) 715-23.
CA: 107(22) 201995e.

D20.
Mechanism of the passivation of negative electrode of the lead-acid battery and its depassivation.
I.S. Manjunath
M/S Willard India Ltd., New Delhi, India.
Trans. SAEST, 22 (1987) 105-8.
CA: 107(24) 220524s.

D21.
Effect of $CoSO_4$ additions on the $Pb/PbSO_4$ electrode.
S. Sternbeg, V. Branzoi and L. Apãteanu

Polytechn. Inst. Bucharest, Bucharest, România.
Rev. Roumaine de Chim., 32 (1987) 121-31.

D22.
Effect of some elements on oxygen reduction and hydrogen evolution at lead-acid battery negative plates.
M. Maja and N. Penazzi
Dip. Sci. Mater. Ing. Chim., Politec. Torino, Turin, Italy.
J. Power Sources, 22 (1988) 1-9.
CA: 108(2) 8785d.

D23.
The gassing behaviour of lead-acid negative active material and development of a quality control test for lead oxide purity.
B. Culpin, M.W. Pilling and F.A. Fleming
Chloride Adv. Res., Swinton, Manchester, UK.
J. Power Sources, 24 (1988) 127-36.
CA: 109(14) 113432e.

D24.
Kinetics of the porous lead electrode in the lead-acid battery.
D. Simonsson, P. Ekdunge and M. Lindgren
Dept. of Appl. Electrochem. and Corrosion Sci., R. Inst. Technol., Stockholm, Sweden.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 135 (1988) 1613-17.

D25.
Factors affecting the float performance of the negative plate of the lead-acid battery.
M.E. Fiorino, F.J. Vaccaro and R.E. Landwehrle
AT&T Bell Labs., Murray Hill, NY, USA.
INTELEC '88: Tenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (IEEE Cat. NO. 88CH2653-4), 30 Oct. - 2 Nov. 1988, San Diego, CA, USA, pp. 114-18.

D26.
Additives to negative plate and performance of lead-acid battery (Part 3).
T. Hayashi and A. Tokunaga
Nippon Denchi K.K., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 47 (1988) 15-22.
CA: 110(22) 196322p.

D27.
Role of organic expander in modern lead/acid batteries.
G.J. Szava
Borregaard Ind. Ltd., N-1701, Sarpsborg, Norway.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 119-24.
CA: 109(2) 9309j.

D28.
Film formation in the Pb(II) region of the Pb/H_2SO_4 system.
L.A. Avaca, E.R. Gonzales, G. Tremiliosi-Filho and C.V. D'Alkaine
Grupo de Electroquimica, Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 161-7.

D29.
Kinetics of hydrogen evolution reaction on lead-acid battery negative electrodes with silicate and antimony added to the electrolyte.
K. Vijayamohanan, S. Sathyanarayana and S.N. Joshi
Indian Inst. Sci., Bangalore, India.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 169-75.

D30.
Impedance of porous electrochemical systems: study of the negative active mass of the lead-acid battery.
K.V. Rybalka and L.A. Beketaeva
A.N. Frumkin Inst. Electrochem., Moscow, USSR.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 269-73.
CA: 113(12) 100837y.

D31.
Accelerated curing of the negative plates for lead-acid batteries.
S. Ruevski and D. Pavlov
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 217-23.
CA: 113(16) 135684y.

D32.
Structural changes in the active mass of the negative electrode of the lead-acid battery during charging.
L.A. Beketaeva, K.V. Rybalka and D. Simonsson
A.N. Frumkin Inst. Electrochem., Moscow, USSR.
J. Power Sources, 32 (1990) 143-50.

D33.
Behaviour of negative plates for lead-acid batteries at high temperature.
T. Hayashi and A. Tokunaga
Lead-Acid Battery Lab., Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd., Kyoto, 601, Japan.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 8 (1989) 240-2.
CA: 112(16) 142713q.

D34.
Expander for the negative electrode of a lead storage battery.
V.I. Barkovskii, T.N. Malcheskaya and E.V. Popov
USSR.
Soviet Electrical Engineering, 61 (1990) 134-5.

D35.
Mechanisms by which organic expanders improve the performance of lead-acid batteries.
G.J. Szava
Boregaard Ind. Ltd., N-1701, Sarpsborg, Norway.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 149-53.
CA: 112(14) 122199y.

D36.
Effect of organic additives on the lead-acid negative plate.
S. Gust, E. Hameenoja, J. Ahl, T. Laitinen, A. Savonen and G. Sundholm
Neste Oy, Corp. Res. Dev., SF-06101, Porvoo, Finland.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 185-92.
CA: 113(12) 100829x.

D37.
Additives to negative plate and performance of lead-acid batteries (Part 4).
K. Nakamura, T. Hayashi, K. Takahashi, A. Tokunaga and M. Tsubota
Nippon Denchi K.K., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 49 (1990) 20-5.
CA: 114(18) 167766p.

D38.
Design of additives to enhance the performance of the lead anode in sulphuric acid.
S.B. Hall, G.A. Wright and I.G. Mawston
Dept. Chem., Auckland Univ., Auckland, New Zealand.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 193-8.

D39.
Application of quality concepts and experimental design to processing of negative plates for valve-regulated sealed lead/acid batteries.
M.E. Fiorino and V.A. Edwards
AT&T Bell Labs., Murray Hill, NJ, USA.
INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2849-8), 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence, Italy, pp. 6.7/1-6.

D40.
Useful correlations for the screening of prospective expanders in lead-acid batteries.
W.S. Nip, G. Verville and P.R. Roberge
Farrington Lockwood Co. Ltd., Kanata, Ontario, Canada.
In T. Keily and B.W. Baxter (eds.), Power Sources 13: Research and Development in Non-Mechanical Electrical Power Sources, The 17th International Power Sources Symposium, 8-11 April 1991, Bournemouth, UK, pp. 3-12.
CA: 118(2) 9269g.

D41.
Evaluation of hollow, glass microspheres used as an additive in negative, lead/acid battery paste.
D.B. Edwards, P.W. Appel and B. Hammond
Dept. Mech. Eng., Idaho Univ., Moscow, ID, USA.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 287-94.
CA: 117(8) 731291.

D42.
Unusual effects of ammonium ligo-sulphonate on the electrochemical behaviour of lead, lead-calcium and lead-antimony alloys.
A.T. Mohammadi, V.S. Donepudi, M. Girgis and W.A. Adams
Electrochem. Sci. and Tech. Centre, Ottawa Univ., Ontario, Canada.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 323-32.
CA: 118(12) 106253e.

D43.
Evaluation method of lignin as an additive for negative plate of lead-acid battery.
M. Kosal, A. Kamada, T. Hayashi, A. Tokunaga and M. Tsubota
Nippon Denchi K.K., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 51 (1992) 6-11.
CA: 118(22) 216434x.

D44.
A study of the corrosion of negative-plate lead-antimony lugs in lead/acid batteries.
S. Hua, Y. Guo and Z. Wang
Dept. Chem., Shandong Univ., Jinan, Peop. Rep. China.
J. Power Sources, 45 (1993) 131-8.
CA: 119(20) 2070103.

D45.
Aspects of lead/acid battery technology. 5. Dry charging of formed negative plates.
L. Prout
Corbridge, Northumberland, UK.
J. Power Sources, 45 (1993) 353-64.

D46.
A method for the selection of inhibitors and expanders for lead/acid batteries.
M. Saakes, P.J. Van Duin, A.C.P. Ligtvoet and D. Schmal
TNO Environmental and Energy Res., Delft, Netherlands.
In T. Keily and A. Attewell, Power Sources 14: Research and Development in Non-Mechanical Electrical Power Sources, The 18th International Power Sources Symposium, 19-21 April 1993, Stratford on Avon, UK, pp. 25-32.

D47.
Development of negative plate for lead-acid battery.
P.G. Balakrishnan, V.S. Muralidharan and G. Singh
Cent. Electrochem. Res. Inst., Karaikudi, India.
Trans. SAEST, 28 (1993) 97-102.
CA: 119(26) 275076a.

D48.
Effect of hydrogen and oxygen on stability of expanders and performance of lead/acid batteries.
D. Pavlov, S. Gancheva and P. Andreev

Central Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1113, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 349-59.
CA: 120(10) 111615v.

D49.
Investigations of the negative plate of lead/acid cells. 1. Selection of additives.
M. Saakes, P.J. van Duin, A.C.P. Ligtvoet and D. Schmal
TNO Environ. and Energy Res., Delft, Netherlands.
J. Power Sources, 47 (1994) 129-47.

D50.
Investigations of the negative plate of the lead/acid cells. 2. Verification with 2 V cells.
M. Saakes, P.J. van Duin, A.C.P. Ligtvoet and D. Schmal
TNO Environ. and Energy Res., P.O. Box 6011, JA Delft, 2600, The Netherlands.
J. Power Sources, 47 (1994) 149-58.

D51.
Investigations of the negative plate of lead/acid cells. 2. Verification with 2 V cells. (Corrigendum).
M. Saakes, P.J. van Duin, A.C.P. Ligtvoet and D. Schmal
Energy Res., TNO, 2600 JA, Delft, Netherlands.
J. Power Sources, 50 (1994) 395.
CA: 121(14) 160756w.

D52.
Investigations of the negative plate of lead/acid cells. 3. Model calculations of the impedance of self-similar porous electrodes.
M. Saakes and W.H. Mulder
TNO Environ. and Energy Res., P.O. Box 6011, JA Delft, 2600, The Netherlands.
J. Power Sources, 50 (1994) 89-96.
CA: 121(2) 13852w.

D53.
Efficiency of lignosulfonates and humic-related substances as expanders in negative electrodes of the lead/acid system.
D. von Borstel, G. Hoogestraat and W. Ziechmann
Akkumulatorenwerk GmbH, Bad Lauterberg, 37431, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 50 (1994) 131-40.
CA: 121(2) 13856a.

D54.
Failure mode of the negative plate in recombinant lead/acid batteries.
S. Atlung and B. Zachau-Christiansen
Dept. Physical Chem., Technical Univ. Lyngby, 2800, Denmark.
J. Power Sources, 52 (1994) 201-9.
CA: 122(10) 110557g.

E. Aspects of manufacture

E1.
Description and design of a pilot plant for the production of active material for lead acid batteries.
C.V. D'Alkaine, J.S.D. Mattos and D.M. Machado
Grupo Electroquim., Univ. Fed. Sao Carlos, 130560, San Carlos, Brazil.
An. Simp. Bras. Electroquire. Electroanal., (1984) 583-8.

E2.
Electrolytic method for recovery of lead from scrap batteries. Scale-up study using 20-litre multielectrode cell.
A.Y. Lee, E.R. Cole Jr. and D.L. Paulson
Rolla Res. Cent., Bur. Mines, Rolla, MO, USA.
Rep. Invest.-U.S. Bur. Mines, No. RI. 8857, 1984, 24 pp.

E3.
Lead dust sources and lead dust concentrations in lead-acid battery plants.
T. Spee
Delft, The Netherlands.
Staub-Reinhalt. Luft, 44 (1984) 165-8.

E4.
Epidermiological-environmental study of lead acid battery workers. I. Environmental study of five lead acid battery plants.
W. Jones and J. Gamble
Div. Respiratory Dis. Stud., Nail. Inst. Occup. Saf. Health, Morgantown, WV 26505, USA.
Environ. Res., 35 (1984) 1-10.

E5.
Epidermiological-environmental study of lead acid battery workers. II. Acute effects of sulfuric acid on the respiratory system.
J. Gamble, W. Jones and J. Hancock
Div. Respiratory Dis. Stud., Natl. Inst. Occup. Saf. Health, Morgantown, WV 26505, USA.
Environ. Res., 35 (1984) 11-29.

E6.
Epidermiological-environmental study of lead acid battery workers. III. Chronic effects of sulfuric acid on the respiratory system and teeth.
J. Gamble, W. Jones, J. Hancock and R.L. Meckstroth
Div. Respiratory Dis. Stud., Natl. Inst. Occup. Saf. Health, Morgantown, WV 26505, USA.
Environ. Res., 35 (1984) 30-52.

E7.
Selective leaching of lead battery slime in acid ferrous chloride solutions.
K. Arai, T. Arikawa, M. Kato and T. Izaki
Fac. Eng., Toyama Univ., Takaoka, Japan.
Nippon Kinzoku Gakkaishl, 48 (1984) 1075-80.

E8.
A rapid method for quantitative determination of lead sulfate in the manufacturing control of lead acid batteries.
M. Dreux, M. Lafosse, M. Pequignot, L. Morin-Allory and M. Douady
UER Sci., Univ. Orleans, F-45046, Orleans, France.
HRC CC, J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun., 7 (1984) 712-13.

E9.
Production, phase composition, and micro-structure of battery pastes.
D. Pavlov, V. Iliev and G. Papazov
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
Khim. Istochniki Toka, L., 1984, pp. 18-23.

E10.
Battery processing. I. Kinetics of growth of basic lead sulfates during battery plate curing.
G.E. Mayer
Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, USA.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 98-109.

E11.
Development document for effluent limitations guidelines and standards for the battery manufacturing point source category. Volume 2. Subcategory: lead.
US Environmental Protection Agency, USA.
Report No. EPA/440/1-84/067-VOL-2; 1984, 704 pp.

E12.
Soil pollution by lead, antimony and cadmium around a factory manufacturing mainly lead-acid storage batteries.
T. Asami, S. Homma and M. Kubota
Ibaraki Univ., Japan.
Ningen to Kankyo, 10 (1984) 3-8.

E13.
Processing of chlorine-containing flue dust from the smelting of scrap batteries in a shaft furnace.
G. Ressler, W. Uhlig, L. Müller and W. Dittrich
VEB Berbau- und Heuttenkombinat "Albert Funk", Freiberg, GDR.
Banyasz. Kohasz. Lapok, Kohasz., 117 (1984) 376-80.

E14.
Study and models of total lead exposures of battery workers.
C. Chavalitnitikul, L. Levin and L. Chen
Drexel Univ., Philadelphia, USA.
Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J., 45 (1984) 802-8.

E15.
The risk of occupational lead exposure.
Y. Wang, P. Lu, M. Shao, S. Chen, Y. Wu, Z. Zheng and Y. Ren
Shanghai ist Med. Coil., Peop. Rep. China.
Chin. Med. J., 97 (1984) 631-8.

E16.
Industrial lead exposure: a review of blood lead levels in South Island (New Zealand) industries, 1974-83.
D. Hinton, B.C.L. Cresswell, E.D. Janus and W.A. Malpress
Princess Margaret Hosp., Christchurch, NZ.
N.Z. Med. J., 97 (1984) 769-73.

E17.
Adult lead poisoning.
G.S. Zatlin, E.M. Senaldi, A.H. Bruckheim
St. Mary Hospital, Hoboken, NJ, USA.
Am. Fam. Physician (US), 32 (1985) 137-44.

E18.
Study of lead oxidation during curing of lead battery paste by means of solid electrolyte gas coulometry.
N.D. Hung, J. Garche, K. Wiesener and K. Teske
Dresden Univ. Technol., Dresden, GDR.
Z. Phys. Chem.-Leipzig, 266 (1985) 505-512.

E19.
Design optimization of tall tubular lead/acid cells based on an analysis of the reaction distribution.
K. Asai, T. Hatanaka, M. Tsubota, K. Yonezu and K. Ando
Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd, Kyoto, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 16 (1985) 65-73.
CA: 104(4) 21904d.

E20.
Determination of optimal formation conditions for tubular positive electrodes of lead-acid batteries.
M.T. Lin, Y.Y. Wang and C.C. Wang
Tsing Hua Univ., Hsinchu, Taiwan.
Electrochim. Acta, 31 (1986) 565-71.
CA: 105(8) 68951c.

E21.
Study of molded carbon fiber-reinforced plastics as electrically conducting materials for use in batteries.
V.V. Kutsygin, S.A. Dunovskii, S.N. Pirozhok, R.L. Mokienko, P.A. Chukalovskii,N.S. Volkova, M.T. Azarova and T.I. Kremenchutskaya
Dnepropetr. Khim. Tecknol. Inst., Dnepropetrovsk, USSR.
Kompoz. Polim. Mater., 27 (1985) 14-18.
CA: 104(20) 171372t.

E22.
Planning and design of a 1 MW battery energy storage system for the development of system technology.

M. Shlmizu, M. Kuniyoshi, M. Nonoguchi and H. Misaki
Kansai Electr. Power Co. Inc., Osaka, Japan.
Proc. 20th Intersoc. Energy Conv. Eng. Conf., Miami Beach, 1985, Vol. 2, pp. 159-64.

E23.
Design considerations and applications of larger capacity sealed lead acid cells.
M. Winter.
Proc. 4th Battery Seminar and Exhibition (ERA 85-0025), 29 January, 1985, ERA Technology, Leatherhead, England, p 2.2/1-10.

E24.
Recombination electrolyte technology.
L. Rolfe and M. Hughes
Chloride Group Ltd., London, UK.
Electr. Eng. (Australia), 62 (1985) 44-6.

E25.
Methods of improving lead-acid battery performance.
K. Tomantschger
Inst. Hydrogen Syst., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada.
New Mater. New Processes, 3 (1985) 208-13.
CA: 104(18) 152276y.

E26.
"Press and wet" process for fabricating lead-acid battery electrodes. (1).
K. Miyazaki and M. Sumida
Mitsui Mining and Smelting Co., Ltd, Takehara, Japan.
New Mater. New Processes, 3 (1985) 224-8.
CA: 104(18) 152354x.

E27.
Mechanism of oxidation of free lead in lead secondary-battery paste in curing.
N.D. Hung, J. Garche and K. Wiesener
Tech. Univ. Dresden, Dresden, GDR.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 331-44.

E28.
Present status of sealed lead-acid battery production.
K. Asai
Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd, Kyoto, Japan.
New Mater. New Processes, 3 (1985) 253-4.
CA: 104(18) 152277z.

E29.
Pollution-free hydrometallurgical process for the recovery of lead from battery scrap.
H. Soto and J.M. Toguri
Univ. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
In P.R. Taylor, H.Y. Sohn and N. Jarret (eds.), Recycle Second. Recovery Met., Proc. Int. Symp., Metall. Soc., Warrendale, USA, 1985, p. 257-73.
CA: 104(18) 153095a.

E30.
Recycling of batteries.
P. Schwerdtmann.
Funkschau (Germany), 3 (1986) 39-40.

E31.
Processing of recycled lead raw material.
G.I. Shabalina, N.A. Milyutina and L.V. Dimitrienko
Ist. Metall. Obogahsch., Alma-Ata, USSR.
Kompleksn. Ispol'z. Miner. Syr'ya, 4 (1986) 66-71.
CA: 104(26) 228063z.

E32.
Battery lead recycling and environmental pollution hazards.
C. Collivignarelli, V. Riganti and G. Urbini
Dip. Idraulica Disinquin., Pavia, Italy.
Conserv. Recycl., 9 (1986) 111-25.
CA: 104(14) 115045b.

E33.
Studies on lead contents in used mouth rinse from lead workers.
K. Narita
Tokyo Dent. Coil., Chiba, Japan.
Koku Eisei Gakkai Zasshi, 35 (1985) 298-313.
CA: 104(4) 23622J.

E34.
Chronic exposure to lead causes persistent alterations in the electric membrane properties of neurones in cell culture.
B. Scott and J. Lew
Univ. Windsor, Canada.
J. Neurobiol., 16 (1985) 425-33.
CA: 104(5) 30012p.

E35.
Blood zinc protoporphyrin levels in the children and wives of lead battery workers: a preliminary report.
E.D. Richter
Hebrew Uni., Jerusalem, Israel.
Isr. J. Med. Sci., 21 (1985) 761-4.
CA: 104(12) 94594n.

E36.
Mortality among employees of lead battery plants and lead-producing plants, 1947-1980.
W.C. Cooper, O. Wong and L. Kheifets
Lafayatte, USA.
Stand. J. Work. Environ. Health, 11 (1985) 331-45.
CA: 104(14) 115300f.

E37.
Effects of occupational lead exposure.
Y. Wang, P. Lu, Z. Chen, Y. Liang, P.Z. Qiming and M. Shao

Shanghai Ist Med. Coil., Shanghai, Peop. Rep. China.
Scand. J. Work, Environ. Health, 11 (1985) 20-5.
CA: 104(16) 135212g.

E38.
Investigations of lead exposure in storage battery factories.
O. Ersoy
Eczacilik Fak., MU, Istanbul, Turkey.
Marmara Univ. Eczacilik Derg., 1 (1985) 35-49.
CA: 104(24) 212398b.

E39.
Presence of lead in wastewaters, mud, leaves, and pastures around an automobile battery factory.
M.R. Rosiles, R.L. Lopez, V.M. Rivar and R.O. Diaz
Univ. Nac. Auton., Mexico.
Veterinaria (Mexico City), 16 (1985) 235-8.
CA: 105(3) 20111b.

E40.
Effectiveness of a positive pressure respirator for controlling lead exposure in acid storage battery manufacturing.
L.W. Grauvogel
Cole Assoc. Inc., South Bend, USA.
Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J., 47 (1986) 144-6.
CA: 104(18) 155014x.

E41.
Hydrometallurgical treatment process for lead battery slime.
M. Kato, M. Imai, K. Arai and T. Izaki
Toyama Univ., Japan.
Nippon Klnzoku Gakkaishi, 50 (1986) 631-9.

E42.
Water pollution, battery manufacturing point-source category effluent limitations guidelines, pretreatment standards and new source performance standards.
United States Environmental Protection Agency
Washington, USA.
Fed. Regist., 51 (1986) 30814-17.

E43.
Prevention of water vapour transmission in sealed lead-acid batteries.
K. Akuto and M. Ichimura
NTT Electr. Commun. Labs., Musashinoshi, Japan.
Trans. Inst. Electron. and Commun. Eng. Jpn. Part B (Japan), J69B (1986) 346-53.

E44.
Effects of exposure to lead among lead-acid battery factory workers in Sudan.
M.A.A. El Karim, A.A.S. Hamed, Y.A.A. Elhaimi and Y. Osman
Univ. Khartoum, Sudan.
Arch. Environ. Health, 41 (1986) 261-65.
CA: 105(26) 231702h.

E45.
A comparison of Barton-pot and ball-mill processes for making leady oxide.
J.E. Dix
Linklater Corp., Costa Mesa, CA, USA.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 157-61.
CA: 107(2) 10307x.

E46.
Curing pasted plates for lead/acid batteries.
E.S. Napoleon
Oven Syst. Inc., New Berlin, USA.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 169-73.
CA: 107(2) 10368t.

E47.
Developments in paste mixing for lead/acid batteries.
W.R. Kitchens
Super. Steel Fabr. Inc., Austell, USA.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 163-7.

E48.
Mass transport during lead-acid battery plate formation.
G. Papazov
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 18 (1986) 337-47.
CA: 106(6) 36026j.

E49.
Quality-control techniques for dry charging lead/acid batteries.
J.E. Manders
Zinc Lead Asian Services, Melbourne, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 181-8.
CA: 106(26) 216901z.

E50.
System for controlling lead fumes and sulfuric acid mist pollution.
X. Wang
Peop. Rep. China.
Huanjing Baohu (Beijing), 1 (1987) 17-18.
CA: 106(26) 218934m.

E51.
Have the basics been overlooked in stationary battery design?
D. Berndt
Varta Batterie AG, Kelkheim, FRG.
Electr. Contract, (GB), 84 (1986) 32, 34-6.

E52.
Structural considerations in lead-acid stationary cell design.
W.B. Brecht
C&D Power Syst. Inc., Plymouth Meeting, USA.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '86: International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 86CH2328-3), 19-22 Oct. 1986, Toronto, Canada, IEEE, New York, USA, pp. 31-4.

E53.
Selection of design parameters for sealed lead-acid batteries.
M.S. Baxa, R.A. Hamann and R.J. Scarvaci
Johnson Controls Inc. Milwaukee, USA.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '86: International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 86CH2328-3), 19-22 Oct. 1986, Toronto, Canada, IEEE, New York, USA, pp. 57-60.

E54.
Quality-control practices in lead-acid battery manufacturing to improve quality, cost, reliability.
A.A. Elimam and M.M. Sartawi
Dept. of Appl. Syst. Kuwait Inst. for Sci. Res., Kuwait.
IEEE Trans. Reliab. (USA), Vol. R-35 (1986) 369-74.

E55.
Frequencies of sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) in lead exposed workers.
C. Leal-Garza, R. Montes de Oca, R.M. Cerda-Flores, E. Garcia-Martinez and R. Garza-Chapa
Inst. Mexicano del Serguro Soc., Monterrey, Mexico.
Arch. Invest. Med., 17 (1986) 267-76.
CA: 107(12) 101858u.

E56.
Control of occupational exposure to lead in manufacturing batteries.
E.J. Ibarra Fernadez de la Vega, P. Gonzalez Almeida, H. Diaz Padron, P. Aranda Elozua and T. Anceaume Valle
Inst. Med. Trabajo, Cuba.
Rev. Cubana Hig. Epidemiol., 24 (1986) 253-8.
CA: 107(4) 27760n.

E57.
The health of lead workers in New Zealand — an overview of management.
D. Frankland and I.G. Mawston
Lucas Ind., Auckland, NZ.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 151-5.

E58.
A cross-sectional analysis of the possible relationship between lead exposure in the storage battery industry and changes in biochemical markers of renal, hematopoietic and hepatic functioning and the reporting of recent abdominal pain.
J.P. Zelenak
Univ. Pittsburgh, USA.
Diss. Abstr. Int. B1987, 48(2), 404-5, Univ. Microfilms Int., Order No. DA8708608, 268 pp.
CA: 107(16) 140161f.

E59.
Production of lead-acid batteries with positive tubular plates.
J. Kwasnik and H. Krysiak
Cent. Lab. Batteries Cells, Poznan, Poland.
Bull. Electrochem., 4 (1988) 35-9.
CA: 108(20) 170754q.

E60.
Glass fiber tube for lead/acid batteries.
H. Miura
Nippon Battery Tube Co. Ltd., Tsu, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 93-7.
CA: 109(2) 9306f.

E61.
Relative-humidity/temperature relationships for saturated salt solutions: application to lead/acid plate curing.
A.M. Foxworthy
CSIRO Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 22 (1988) 169-73.

E62.
Rapid method for formation of a cathode of stationary lead-acid batteries.
F. Ovari and B.G. Karbasov
Veszprem, Vegyip. Egy., Veszprem., Hungary.
Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad), 61 (1988) 2556-7.
CA: 110(14) 118248e.

E63.
Change in the composition of electrode material during lead-acid battery formation.
F. Ovari, J. Jacs and B.G. Karbasov
Veszprem. Vegyip. Egy., Veszprem, Hungary.
Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad), 61 (1988) 2558-60.
CA: 110(14) 118249f.

E64.
Temperature-controlled formation of lead-acid batteries.
M. Bungardt
Digatron Ind. Electron. GmbH, 5100, Aachen, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 103-8.
CA: 109(2) 9355w.

E65.
The measurement of ripple current in battery plants.
D. Wilson
C&D Charter Power Syst. Inc., Plymouth Meeting, PA, USA.

INTELEC '88: Tenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (IEEE Cat. No. 88CH2653-4), 30 Oct.-2 Nov. 1988, San Diego, CA, USA, pp. 374-8.

E66.
Cooling large arrays of lead-acid cells in battery energy storage systems: a plant designer's perspective.
S.W. Eckroad, C.A. Luongo and R.J. Lloyd
Bechtel Natl. Inc., San Francisco, CA, USA.
Electrochem. Soc., Pennington, NJ, USA, Proc. Vol. 88-11 (1988) 81-94.
CA: 108(26) 224247x.

E67.
Influence of storage for one year on parameters of unserviced lead-acid batteries fabricated by the battery-forming method.
V.I. Barkovskii, T.P. Belova, M. Yu Komrakov and A.G. Gerasimov
USSR.
Elektrotekhnika (USSR), 59 (1988) 6-9.

E68.
Study of the sulphation in lead-acid batteries during prolonged storage.
J. Yamashita, H. Yufu and Y. Matsumaru
Yuasa Battery Co. Lt4., Takatsuki, 569, Japan.
Denki Kagaku oyobi Kogyo Butsuri Kagaku, 56 (1988) 842-9.
CA: 110(12) 98765r.

E69.
Design and costs for a generic 10-MW utility lead-acid battery energy storage plant.
Electr. Power Res. Inst., Palo Alto, CA, USA; 30 June 1988, 256 pp.

E70.
Company gets lead out — and more.
G.R. Hartup
Battery Salvage Div., Ace Battery, Inc., Indianopolis, IN, USA.
Pollut. Eng., 19 (1987) 66-7.
CA: 108(8) 61859g.

E71.
Field studies of lead pollution in the vicinity of a battery plant.
N. Englert, C. Krause, H.L. Thron and B. Kleibeler
Inst. Wasser-, Boden Lufthyg., Bundesgesund-heitsamt, Berlin, 1000, Germany.
Schriftenr. Ver., Wasser-, Boden-Lufthyg., 74 (1987) 123-36.
CA: 108(6) 43086y.

E72.
Shifting sources of lead pollution.
D.A. Todd and J.A.S. Adams
Wray and Todd Interests, Ltd., Huston, TX, USA.
Trace Subst. Environ. Health, 21 (1987) 104-12.
CA: 109(10) 78876d.

E73.
Environmental sampling of lead near a battery reprocessing factory.
H.W. Leung
Grad. Sch. Public Health, San Diego State Univ., San Diego, CA, 92182, USA.
Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol., 41 (1988) 427-33.
CA: 109(15) 124086w.

E74.
Cells and batteries in hazardous areas: problems and solutions.
A.T. Austin and A.L. Bartels
ERA Technology Ltd., Leatherhead, UK.
Fourth International Conference of Electrical Safety in Hazardous Area (Conf. Publ. No. 296), 22-24 Nov. 1988, London, UK, pp. 127-30.

E75.
Management of lead exposure at workplaces in the battery industry.
A. Hennecke and W. Bange
Brilon, Germany.
TU DATE, 29 (1988) 13-16.
CA: 108(12) 100424h.

E76.
Impairment of chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from lead/acid battery workers.
M. Governa, M. Valentino, I. Visona and R. Scielso
Nuovo Osp. Reg., Univ. Ancona, 60020, Torrette di Ancona, Italy.
Sci. Total Environ., 71 (1988) 543-6.

E77.
Erosion of the teeth of workers due to sulphuric acid exposure in the storage battery industry.
Y.J. Hah and K.M. Lee
Med. Coil., Cathol. Univ., Seoul, S. Korea.
Katollik Taehak Uihakpu Nonmunjip, 41 (1988) 69-75.
CA: 109(12) 98075v.

E78.
Thyroid function as assessed by routine laboratory tests of workers with long-term lead exposure.
M. Tuppurainen, G. Wagar, K. Kurppa, W. Sakari, A. Wanibuyu, B. Froseth, J. Alho and E. Nykyri
Inst. Occup. Health, 00250, Helsinki, Finland.
Scand. J. Work, Environ. Health, 14 (1988) 175-80.
CA: 112(14) 124362v.

E79.
Determination of hydrides of arsenic, antimony and tin in workplace air.
B. Pedersen
Dan. Natl. Inst. Occup. Health, Hellerup, DK-2900, Denmark.
Ann. Occup. Hyg., 32 (1988) 385-97.
CA: 110(6) 44050k.

E80.
Lead removal from wastewaters using chabazite tuff.
C. Correla and M. Pansini
Dip. Chim., Ing. Chim. Mater., Univ. L' Aquila, 67040, Monteluco di Roio, Italy.
ACS Symp. Ser., 368 (1988) 500-10.
CA: 109(12) 98203k.

E81.
Reclaim and waste treatment of lead from lead/acid battery plants.
R.D. Hallack
A-10 Equipment Corp., Glendale, CA, 91206, USA.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 249-53.
CA: 109(12) 98211m.

E82.
A hygienic, free-flowing, granular oxide for improved lead-acid batteries.
M.J. Weighall, D.W.H. Lambert, D.A.J. Rand and W.G.A. Baldsing
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
In T. Keily and B.W. Baxter (eds.), Power Sources 12: Research and Development in Non-Mechanical Electrical Power Sources, Proceedings of the 16th International Power Sources Symposium, Sept. 1988, Bournemouth, UK, pp. 77-91.

E83.
Technical and research aspects of lead/acid battery production.
W.F. Gillian, A.M. Hardman, R. Kiessling, D.W.H. Lambert, J.E. Manders and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 217-38.

E84.
Lead-acid battery pastes containing basic lead sulphate ($4PbO.PbSO_4$) and lead oxide ($PbSO_4$).
D. Pavlov and N. Kapkov
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 137 (1990) 16-21.
CA: 112(10) 80953g.

E85.
Desulfurization of lead battery paste.
K.F. Lamm, M. Poetzschke and T. Probst
BSB Recycl Grabil, 5423, Braubach, Germany.
Schriftenr. GDMB, 56 (1989) 229-48.
CA: 114(22) 211074n.

E86.
Desulfurization in processing of battery paste. I. Theoretical principles and analysis of raw materials.
A. Paulin, A. Arsov and A. Fajmut
VTOZD Montanistika, FNT, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia.
Rud. - Metal. Zb., 37 (1990) 125-40.
CA: 113(12) 101181s.

E87.
Desulfurization in metallurgical treatment of battery paste. Part II. Desulfurization experiments.
A. Paulin, A. Arsov and A. Fajmut
VTOZD Montanistika, FNT, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia.
Rud.- Metal. Zb., 37 (1990) 255-65.

E88.
Desulfurization in processing of battery paste. III. Effect of a nickel crucible on reactions.
A. Paulin and A. Arsov
VTOZD Montanistika, FNT, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia.
Rud. - Metal. Zb., 37 (1990) 453-9.
CA: 114(22) 211045d.

E89.
Modern technology for leady oxide production.
K.H. Brockmann
Heubach and Lindgens Eng., GmbH, D-3394, Langelsheim, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 121-5.
CA: 112(14) 122197w.

E90.
Background aspects of leady oxide production.
D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 107-11.
CA: 112(14) 122097p.

E91.
Discussion on the properties and manufacture of leady oxide.
K.H. Brockmann, I.G. Mawston, D.A.J. Rand and A. Ryder
Heubach and Lindgens Eng., GmbH, D-3394, Langelsheim, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 141-6.

E92.
Improvements to Barton-pot equipment for manufacturing leady oxide.

J.E. Dix
Linklater Corp., Costa Mesa, CA, USA.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 351-3.

E93.
High temperature curing of lead-acid battery positive plates.
D. Pavlov and N. Kapkov
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 137 (1990) 21-8.
CA: 112(10) 80954h.

E94.
Effect of phosphoric acid and perchloric acid on electroformation of electrodes of lead-sulphuric acid batteries.
A.G. Mateescu and D. Mateescu
Intreprinderea "Acumulatorul", Bucharest, Romania.
Rev. Chim. (Bucharest), 41 (1990) 719-23.
CA: 114(24) 231992p.

E95.
Theoretical and practical considerations on the formation of lead-acid battery plates.
F. Steffens
Electrona Ltd., Boudry, Switzerland.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 233-41.
CA: 113(16) 135685g.

E96.
Anodic oxidation of lead in sulphuric acid solutions. The effect of different perchlorate salts on Planté formation.
E. Ahlberg and B. Berghult
Dept. Inorg. Chem., Chalmers Univ. Technol., Göteborg, Sweden.
J. Power Sources, 32 (1990) 243-51.

E97.
New technology for lead/acid batteries.
C. Turtora
Sige Holding SpA, Marcianise, Italy.
INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2849-8), 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence, Italy, pp. 6.6/1-6.

E98.
Recent new design and new technologies of lead-acid batteries in Japan.
A. Kozawa
IBA Inc., Cleveland, OH, 44135, USA.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 379-82.
CA: 113(16) 135620z.

E99.
Improvements in manufacturing of lead-acid batteries with positive tubular plates.
J. Kwasnik and H. Krysiak
Cent. Lab. Batteries and Cells, Poznan, Poland.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 8 (1989) 235-9.
CA: 112(16) 142673b.

E100.
Improvements in manufacturing of lead-acid batteries with tubular positive plates.
J. Kwasnik and H. Krysiak
Cent. Lab. Batteries and Cells, Poznan, Poland.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 263-9.

E101.
Manufacturing trends in automotive battery manufacture.
A.M. Hardman
Chloride Tech. and Trading, Manchester, UK.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 155-60.

E102.
Totally automatic element manufacturing process for lead-acid battery factories.
H. Lundqvist
A-Tekniikka Oy, Vantaa, Finland.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 359-62.

E103.
Automation and rationalization of the plate-stacking process for automotive, traction and stationary lead-acid batteries.
A. Schwetz
ELBAK Batteriewerke GmbH, Graz, Austria.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 355-7.

E104.
Recycling of lead-acid batteries: the Ginatta process.
M. Maja, N. Penazzi, M. Baudino and M.V. Ginatta
Dept. Mater. Sci. Chem. Eng., Polytech. Turin, Turin, Italy.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 287-94.
CA: 113(20) 180106x.

E105.
Advances in lead-acid battery recycling: Engitec's automated CX breaker system.
R.M. Reynolds, E.K. Hudson and M. Olper
Lake Eng., Inc., Atlanta, GA, USA.
Lead-Zinc '90, Proc. World Symp. Metall. Environ. Control, 119th TMS Annu. Meet., (1990) 1001-22.
CA: 114(24) 232449d.

E106.
Recovering and recompounding polypropylene from lead-acid automotive batteries.
R. Pfaff
Met. Lab., Metallges. AG, Frankfurt, Germany.
JOM, 42 (1990) 36-7.
CA: 114(20) 187078u.

E107.
Complex study of the treatment of waste water from metallurgical and battery plants of the Mezica Mine.
M. Obal and S. Rozman
Rudarski Inst. Ljubljana, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia.
Rud. - Metal. Zb., 37 (1990) 323-36.
CA: 113(16) 137929f.

E108.
Defining the problem of safety and disposal of batteries.
K. Perce
Dept of the Environ., London, UK.
6th Battery Conference and Exhibition. Conference Proceedings (ERA 90-0300), 4 Oct. 1990, London, UK, pp. 4.1/1-5.

E109.
Batteries and environment collection, disposal and recycling of used batteries, the actual situation in Europe.
H.A. Kiehne
Varta Batterie AG, Kelkheim, Germany.
6th Battery Conference and Exhibition. Confer-ence Proceedings (ERA 90-0300), 4 Oct. 1990, London, UK, pp. 4.2/1-11.

E110.
Occupational exposure to lead.
United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Washington, DC, 20210, USA.
Fed. Regist., 54 (1989) 29142-275.
CA: 111(26) 238823f.

E111.
Health risk of lead exposure in a storage battery manufacturing factory.
R. Haak, M. Deckert and I. Sauer
Arbeitshygieneinsp., Rat Bez. Suhl, Suhl, Germany.
Z. Gesamte Hyg. Ihre Grenzgeb., 36 (1990) 569-71.
CA: 114(8) 68283x.

E112.
Lead exposure among lead-acid battery workers in Jamaica.
T.D. Matte, J.p. Figueroa, G. Burr, J.P. Flesch, R.A. Keenlyside and E.L. Baker.
Off. Director, Natl., Inst., Occup. Saf. Health, Atlanta, GA, USA.
Am. J. Ind. Med., 16 (1989) 167-77.
CA: 111(24) 218737c.

E113.
Cognitive functioning in lead workers.
B.T. Stollery, H.A. Banks, D.E. Broadbent and W.R. Lee
Age Cognit. Perform. Res. Cent., Univ. Manchester, Manchester, M13 9PT, UK.
Br. J. Ind. Med., 46 (1989) 698-707.
CA: 113(12) 102603t.

E114.
In vivo measurements of cadmium and lead in occupationally-exposed workers and in urban population.
W.D. Morgan, S.J.S. Ryde, S.J. Jones, R.M. Wyatt, I.R. Hainsworth, S.S. Cobbold, C.J. Evans and R.A. Braithwaite
Dept. Med. Phys, Singleton Hospital, Swansea, SA2 8QA, UK.
Biol. Trace Elern. Res., 26-27 (1990) 407-14.
CA: 114(22) 213232ra.

E115.
No adverse effects of lead on renal function in lead-exposed workers.
K. Omae, H. Sakurai, T. Higashi, T. Muto, M. Ichikawa and N. Sasaki
Sch. Med., Keyo Univ., Tokyo, 160, Japan.
Ind. Health, 28 (1990) 77-83.
CA: 114(24) 234245h.

E116.
Increased concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell activity in humans with occupational lead exposure.
N. Cohen, D. Modai, A. Golik, J. Weissgarten, S. Peller, A. Katz, Z. Averbukh and U. Shaked
Assaf Harofeh Med. Cent., Tel-Aviv Univ., 70300, Zerifin, Israel.
Environ. Res., 48 (1989) 1-6.
CA: 110(14) 120472s.

E117.
Lead concentration in leaves of Solidago canadensis near a lead battery plant in Berlin, Germany.
F. Rebele
Inst. Oekol., Tech. Univ. Berlin, D-I000/41, Berlin, Germany.
Verh.-Ges. Oekol., 18 (1989) 437-42.
CA: 112(6) 41650m.

E118.
Pyrimidine nucleotides accumulated in erythrocytes of lead workers.
T. Sakai, Y. Takeuchi, Y. Ykeya, T. Araki and K. Ushio
Cent. Occup. Med., Tokyo Labor Accid. Hosp., Tokyo, 143, Japan.
Sangyo Igaku, 31 (1989) 372-3.
CA: 113(22) 196889r.

E119.
Diagnostic value of some indexes of erythrocyte energy metabolism in lead exposed workers.
B. Kavaldzhieva and P. Nikolova
Vyssh. Med. Inst., Varna, Bulgaria.
Gig. Tr. Prof. Zabol., 11 (1990) 46-8.
CA: 115(2) 14574v.

E120.
Chromosomal aberration and blood trace elements levels of lead, copper and zinc of lead-exposed workers.
Z. Wang and W. Qiao
Dep. Biol., Tongji Med. Univ., Wuhan, Peop. Rep. China.
Zhonghua Laodong Weisheng Zhiyebing Zazhi, 8 (1990) 78-80.
CA: 113(24) 217207j.

E121.
New developments in battery oxide production.
D. Hardy and R. Marx
Heubach and Lindgens Eng., GmbH, Langelsheim, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 75-85.
CA: 117(6) 52314j.

E122.
Hydrothermal curing of lead/acid battery positive plates.
N. Yamasaki, K. Jia-jun and T. Wei-ping
Res. Lab. Hydrothermal Chem., Fac. Sci., Kochi Univ., Japan.
J. Power Sources, 36 (1991) 95-110.
CA: 115(22) 236262f.

E123.
Influence of the raw material and production method on the morphology, microstructure, chemical and phase composition of tetrabasic lead sulphate pastes (in lead acid batteries).
J.K. Vilhunen, S. Homyukyj and J. Tommavuori
Neste Oy, Sci. Services, Anal. Res., Porvoo, Finland.
J. Power Sources, 39 (1992) 59-65.
CA: 117(16) 154448y.

E124.
The influence of stand time on tribasic and tetrabasic lead sulphate containing lead/acid battery active masses.
J.K. Vilhunen and E. Kantti
Neste Oy, Sci. Services, Anal. Res., Porvoo, Finland.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 273-80.
CA: 117(8) 73127r.

E125.
The curing or killing of lead/acid battery plates.
L.T. Lam and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
Batteries International, 13 (1992) 52, 53, 56, 57.

E126.
Advanced curing procedures for automotive positive plates.
D.A.J. Rand and L.T. Lam
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
The Battery Man, Nov. 1992, pp. 18-22, 24, 27, 28.

E127.
The effect of tetrabasic lead sulphate on the aging of VRLA (valve-regulated lead-acid) batteries.
I. Kim, S.H. Oh and H.Y. Kang
Electrochem. Lab., Korea Res. Inst. Stand. Sci., S. Korea.
Hwahak Konghak, 30 (1992) 172-81.
CA: 117(22) 216135e.

E128.
Formation of wrought lead-calcium batteries for consistency.
N.R. Eisenhut and E.M. Kseniak
Delco Remy Div., GMC, Anderson, IN, 46018, USA.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 77-85.
CA: 114(18) 167797z.

E129.
Temperature-controlled formation (Pb-acid secondary cells).
R. Kiessling
Digatron Ind. Elektron., GmbH, Aachen, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 275-8.

E130.
Use of conductive materials to enhance lead-acid battery formation.
K.R. Bullock, B.K. Mahato and W.J. Wruck
Chem. Res. Dept., Johnson Controls, Inc., Milwaukee, WI, 53201, USA.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 138 (1991) 3545-9.
CA: 116(4) 24671j.

E131.
A conductive additive to enhance formation of a lead/acid battery.
W.-H. Kao and K.R. Bullock
Adv. Battery Res., Johnson Controls Battery Group Inc., Milwaukee, WI, USA.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 139 (1991) L41-3.
CA: 116(24) 238815h.

E132.
Computer formation of sealed lead/acid batteries.
J.A. Mills
Firing Circuits Inc., Norwalk, CT, USA.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 137-41.
CA: 117(8) 73116m.

E133.
New material for current-conducting components in lead/acid batteries.
A.I. Rusin
Metall. and Beneficiation Inst., Acad. of Sci., Alma-Ata, USSR.
J. Power Sources, 36 (1991) 473-8.
CA: 116(8) 63329y.

E134.
Modern lead/acid battery technology: new materials.
P. Rakin
Chemical Power Sources Inst., Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
J. Power Sources, 36 (1991) 461-72.
CA: 116(8) 63328x.

E135.
Towards improved manufacture of lead/acid batteries.
K. Fuchida
Yuasa Battery Co., Osaka, Japan.
W.F. Gilljan
Pasminco Metals, Melbourne, Australia.
L.E. Gardiner
T.B.S. Engineering, Cheltenham, UK.
D.W.H. Lambert
Wirtz Manufacturing, Warrington, UK.
J.E. Manders
Pasminco Metals, Melbourne, Australia.
D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 197-227.

E136.
Stabilization of the operation of a reverberatory furnace for processing of products of the recycling of lead batteries.
U. Apenburg, W. Dillrich, U. Kmnmer and H. Zschage
Freiberger NE-Met. Instnbll., Freiberg, 0-9200, Germany.
Schriftener. GDMB, 58 (1991) 63-82.
CA: 115(18)187132c.

E137.
Processing of wastes from lead/acid battery production.
I.R. Polivyannyi, A.I. Rusin. V.A. Lain, L.D. Khegai and S.T. Nurjigilov
Lead. Lab., Metall. Beneric. Inst., A Ima-A ta. USER.
J. Power Sources. 33 (1991) 279-83.
CA: 114(18) 168339p.

E138.
The impact of recent legislation on the waste management of scrap batteries and cells.
S.C. Sarson
Warren Spring Lab., Stevenage, UK.
7th Battery Conference (ERA Report 92-0003), 7-8 April 1992, London, UK, pp. 2.1/1-8.

E139.
Selection of control techniques for remediation of lead battery recycling sites.
T.K. Basu, A. Selvakumar and R. Gaire
Foster Wheeler Enviresponse, Inc., Edison, NJ, USA.
Report, EPA/540/2-91/014; Order No. PB92-114537, 1991, 159 *pp.* Gov. Rep. Announce. Index (US) 1992, 92(3), Abstr. No. 205,620.
CA: 118(8) 66082q.

E140.
Control technologies for remediation of contaminated soil and waste deposits at Superfund lead battery recycling sites.
M.D. Royer. A. Selvakumar and R. Gaire
Superfund Technol. Demonstr. Div., US Environ. Prot. Agency, Edison, N J, USA.
J. Air Waste Manage. Assoc., 42 (1992) 970-80.
CA: 117(26) 257336q.

E141.
Feasibility of recycling lead batteries in GCC (gulf cooperative countries) region.
M.E. Kassem
Mech. Eng. Dept., Univ. Bahrain, Bahrain.
Metall. (Berlin), 46 (1992) 917-21.
CA: 118(4) 25408g.

E142.
Processing of the spent lead batteries and the environment protection.
D. Bodi
Hungary.
Kohaszat, 125 (1992) 33-8.
CA: 117(10) 94078r.

E143.
Guide to ventilation practice. 13. Manufacture of lead storage batteries.
Anon
France.
Cab. Notes Doc., 143 (1991) 163-86.
CA: 117(2)13671d.

E144.
Changes in manganese and small cobalt blood levels of lead-exposed workers.
J. Saavedra-Contreras and C. Rios
Lab. Neuroquim., Inst. Nac. Neurol. Neurocir., Mexico.
Arch. Invest. Med., 22 (1991) 57-61.
CA: 117(16) 156734n.

E145.
Sweat lead levels in persons with high blood lead levels: lead in sweat of lead workers in the tropics.
F.O. Omokhodion and J.M. Howard
Unit Occup. Health, London Sch. Hyg. Trop. Med., London, WCIE 7HT, UK.
Sci. Total Environ., 103 (1991) 123-8.
CA: 115(10) 98371n.

E146.
Dental erosion and associated factors among factory workers exposed to inorganic acid fumes.
M. Tuominen and R. Touminen
Dept. Cariol., Univ. Helsinki, SF-00300, Helsinki, Finland.
Proc. Finn. Dent. Soc., 87 (1991) 359-64.
CA: 116(14) 135520d.

E147.
Influence of high past lead-in-air exposures on the lead-in-blood levels of lead-acid battery workers with continuous exposure.
D.G. Hodgkins, D.L. Hinkamp, T.G. Robins, M.A. Schork and W.H. Krebs
Dept. Environ. Ind. Health, Univ. Michigan, Ann Harbor, MI, 48109-2029, USA.
J. Occup. Med., 33 (1991) 797-803.

E148.
Temporal and inter-individual variation in erythrocyte zinc-protoporphyfin in lead-exposed workers.
P. Grandjean, P.J. Joergensen and S. Viskum
Dept. Environ. Med., Odense Univ., Odense, Denmark.
Br. J. Ind. Med., 48 (1991) 254-7.
CA: 115(10) 98360h.

E149.
Study of lead exposure of workers in a battery workshop.
R. Jahn, C. Goerss, S. Kliese, R. Paul and G. Slamow
Med. Dienst Verkehrswes., 0-2200, Greifswald, Germany.
Z. Gesamte Hyg. lhre Grenzgeb., 37 (1991) 12-15.
CA: 115(18) 188975s.

E150.
The effect of lead-in-air particle size on the lead-in-blood levels of lead-acid battery workers.
D.G. Hodgkins
Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, USA.
Diss Abstr. Int. B 1991, 52(1), 184-5.

E151.
Influence of the degree of exposure to lead on relations between alcohol consumption and the biological indices of lead exposure: epidemiological study in a lead/acid battery factory.
C. Cezard, C. Demarquilly, M. Boniface and J.M. Haguenoer
Inst. Med. Travail, Fac. Med., 59045, Lille, France.
Br. J. Ind. Mecl., 49 (1992) 645-7.
CA: 117(26) 257228f.

E152.
Lead contamination around a kindergarten near a battery recycling plant.
J.D. Wang, C.S. Jang, Y.H. Hwang and Z.S. Chen
Coil. Med. Natl. Taiwan Univ., Taipei, Taiwan.
Bull. Environ. Contain. Toxicol., 49 (1992) 23-30.
CA: 117(2) 13590b.

E153.
A longitudinal study of the relation of lead in blood to lead-in-air concentrations among battery workers.
D.G. Hodgkins, T.G. Robins, D.L. Hinkamp, M.A. Schork and W.H. Krebs
Gen. Mot. Corp., MI, USA.
Br. J. Ind. Med., 49 (1992) 241-8.
CA: 117(4) 32890r.

E154.
Occupational health program for lead workers in battery plants.
B.K. Lee
Inst. Ind. Med., Soonchunhyang Univ., Chunan, S. Korea.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 185-93.
CA: 117(4) 32715n.

E155.
Potential biases arising in the use of cascade impactors to estimate respiratory tract deposition patterns of lead-acid battery plant aerosols.
D.G. Hodgkins, T.G. Robins, D.L. Hinkamp, S.P. Levine, M.A. Schork, and W.H. Krebs
Sch. Public Health, Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, USA.
Appl. Occup. Environ. Hyg., 7 (1992) 180-90.
CA: 116(26) 261563h.

E156.
Studies of percentages of peripheral lymphocyte subsets in workers occupationally exposed to lead.
Y. Ito, Y. Niiya, and M. Morita
Sch. Health Sci., Fujita Health Univ., Toyoake, 470-11, Japan.
Igaku to Seibutsugaku, 125 (1992) 221-3.
CA: 118(14) 130940x.

E157.
First-year changes in blood lead and zinc protoporphyrin levels within two groups of occupational lead workers.
D.W. Kononen
Oper. Sci. Dept., Gen. Mot. Res. Lab., Warren, MI, 48090-9055, USA.
Am. Ind. Hyg. Assoc. J., 52 (1991) 177-82.
CA: 118(16)153433y.

E158.
Osteblasts and chondrocyles are important target cells for the toxic effects of lead.
J.E. Puzas, M.J. Sickel and M.E. Felter
Sob. Med., Univ. Rochester, Rochester, NY, 14642, USA.
Neurotoxicology, 13 (1992) 783-8.
CA: 118(25) 249324z.

E159.
Assessment of cellular and humoral immunity in men occupationally exposed to lead.
B. Jaremin
Klin. Chorob Zawod., Inst. Med. Morsk., 81-519, Gdynia, Poland.

Pol. Tyg. Lek., 47 (1992) 268-73.
CA: 118(26) 260293z.

E160.
Aspects of lead/acid battery technology. 1. Pastes and paste mixing.
L. Prout
Corbridge, Northumberland, NE45 5EN, UK.
J. Power Sources, 41 (1993) 107-61.
CA: 118(18) 172503n.

E161.
Aspects of lead/acid battery technology. 2. Tubular positive plates.
L. Prout
Corbridge, Northumberland, NE45 5EN, UK.
J. Power Sources, 41 (1993) 163-83.
CA: 118(18) 172504p.

E162.
Aspects of lead/acid battery technology. 3. Plate curing.
L. Prout
Corbridge, Northumberland, NE45 5EN, UK.
J. Power Sources, 41 (1993) 185-93.
CA: 118(18) 172505q.

E163.
Aspects of lead/acid battery technology. 4. Plate formation.
L. Prout
Corbridge, Northumberland, NE45 4EN, UK.
J. Power Sources, 41 (1993) 195-219.
CA: 118(18) 172506r.

E164.
Pulsed-current formation of tetrabasic lead sulfate in cured lead/acid battery plates.
L.T. Lam, H. Ozgun, L.M.D. Cranswick and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 55-70.
CA: 118(26) 258042y.

E165.
Aspects of lead/acid battery technology. 6. Designing for capacity.
L. Prout
Corbridge, Northumberland, NE45 5EN, UK.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 73-115.

E166.
Design technology of sealed lead/acid batteries.
T. Liu and X. Xu
Changjiang Battery Fact., 430034, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 22 (1992) 181-6.
CA: 119(6) 52785e.

E167.
Phenotypic aberrations of CD3 + and CD4 + cells and functional impairments of lymphocytes at low-level occupational exposure to lead.
A. Fischbein, P. Tsang, J.C.J. Luo, J. P. Roboz, J. D. Jiang and J. G. Bekesi
Div. Environ. Occup. Med., Mt. Sinai Sch. Med., New York, NY, 10029, USA.
Clin. Immunol. Immunopathol., 66 (1993) 163-8.
CA: 118(18) 174841v.

E168.
Evaluation of δ-aminolevulinic acid in blood of workers exposed to lead.
T. Takebayashi, K. Omae, K. Hosoda, T. Satoh, T. Hamaguchi and H. Sakurai
Sch. Med., Keio Univ, Tokyo, Japan.
Br. J. Ind. Med., 50 (1993) 49-54.
CA: 118(22) 218784k.

E169.
The immune system as target for subclinical lead related toxicity.
A. Fischbein, P. Tsang, J. C. J. Luo and J. G. Bekesi
Mount Sinai Sci. Med., City Univ. New York, NY, 10029, USA.
Br. J. Ind. Med., 50 (1993) 185-6.
CA: 118(22) 218763c.

E170.
Batteries causing lead poisoning in cattle — levels of lead in meat and milk.
J. Sundberg and A. Oskarsson
Natl. Food Adm., S-75126, Uppsala, Sweden.
Vaar Foeda, 45 (1993) 15-18.
CA: 118(23) 232537p.

E171.
Lead toxicity on the accessory reproductive organs in humans.
D. Lerda
Hosp. Reg. 'Dr. Abel Ayerza', 2580, Marcos Juarez, Argentina.
Int. J. Environ. Health Res., 3 (1993) 7-9.
CA: 118(20) 197183w.

E172.
Battery industry wastewater: lead removal and produced sludge.
G. Macchi, M. Pagano, M. Santori and G. Tiravanti
Water Res. Inst., CNR, 00198, Rome, Italy.
Water Res., 27 (1993) 1511-18.
CA: 119(20) 209680s.

E173.
Processing of wastes from lead battery manufacture.

A. I. Rusin, V.A. Lata, L.D. Khegai and S.O. Alekseev
VNI Akkumul. Inst., Alma-Ata, Russia.
Ogneupory, 3 (1993) 65-9.
CA: 119(20) 207571h.

E174.
Processes during preparation of lead/acid battery positive plates from tetrabasic lead sulfate (4BS) pastes.
J.K. Vilhunen and J. Tummavuori
Sci. Services, Neste Oy, Porvoo, Finland.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 269-83.
CA: 120(8) 81475e.

E175.
Processes in positive lead/acid battery plates during soaking prior to formation.
D. Pavlov. S. Ruevski and T. Rogachev
Central Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1113, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 337-48.
CA: 120(10) 111614u.

E176.
Measures to extend the life time of a lead-acid traction battery.
W. Geuer
Dept. Power Electron. and Electr. Drives, Aachen Univ. Technol., Germany.
Symp. Proc. EVS-11, The 11th Int. Electric Vehicle Symp., 27-30 Sept. 1992, Florence, Italy, Vol. 1, paper 6.02, 11 pp.

E177.
New technology for manufacture of electrodes for lead-acid batteries.
M.B. Konovalov and V.N. Demin
Aorod, Studen. Molod Tesentn. "praktika", Sursk, Russia.
Zh. Prikl. Khim. (St. Petersburg), 66 (1993) 1984-8.

E178.
Adjustment of lead oxide mill.
A. Yang and Z. You
Fujian Storage Battery Factory, Fujian, 354200, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 24 (1994) 217-18.
CA: 122(12) 138042j.

E179.
Fabrication of plates of sealed lead/acid battery.
S. Wu
Wanli Storage Battery Co., Ltd., Sichuan, 630054, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 24 (1994) 65-6.
CA: 121(6) 61386u.

E180.
Modern technology for the preparation of battery paste.
H.-J. Vogel
Maschinenfabrik Gustav Eirich, Hardheim, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 71-6.

E181.
Characteristic straight lines for paste-mixing in sealed lead/acid batteries.
T. Chen, J. Zheng and X. Lin
Dept. Chem., Xiamen Univ., Fujian, 361005, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 24 (1994) 101-3.
CA: 121(16) 183477v.

E182.
Improvement of washing process of dry-charged plates in lead-acid battery.
S. Zhao
Zibo Storage Battery Factory, Shandong, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 24 (1994) 170-1.
CA: 121(20) 234625b.

E183.
Aspects of lead/acid battery manufacture and performance.
L.T. Lam
CSIRO Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic., 3207, Australia.
I.G. Mawston
Yuasa JRA Batteries Ltd., Auckland, New Zealand.
D. Pavlov
Central Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulgarian Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1113, Bulgaria.
D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic., 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 257-270.

E184.
Changes in external and internal lead load in different working areas of a starter battery production plant in the period 1982 to 1991.
M. Kentner, T. Fischer and G. Richter
Occupational Medical Service, Robert Bosch GmbH, Hildesheim, D-31139, Germany.
Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health, 66 (1994) 23-31.
CA: 121(12) 140589r.

E185.
Bi-monitoring of occupational effects of lead-exposure and contamination situation in a battery manufacturing plant over the period 1982-1991.
M. Kentner, T. Fischer and A. Wilken
Aus dem Institute fur Arbeits - und Sozialmedizin, Universität Gottingen, Germany.
Zentralbl. Arbeitsmed., Arbeitsschultz Ergon., 44 (1994) 163-84.
CA: 122(12) 141190m.

E186.
Lead exposure in starter battery production: investigation of the correlation between air lead and blood lead levels.
M. Kentner and T. Fischer
Inst. Occupational and Social Medicine, Univ. Goettingten, Goettingen, Germany.
Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health, 66 (1994) 223-8.
CA: 122(8) 88108n.

E187.
Health and safety considerations in the specification of battery systems.
D.H. Wilson
Health and Safety Executive, London, UK.
Conf. Proc. The 8th Battery Conf. and Exhibition, 11 May 1994, Solihull, UK, pp. 3.1/1-5.
INSPEC: A9416-8630F-009, B9408-8410E-010.

E188.
Air and blood lead levels in a battery factory.
D.D. Ibiebele
Environ. Toxicology Project, Center for Resource Management and Environ. Studies, Univ. West Indies, Cave Hill Campus, P.O. Box 64, Bridgetown, Barbados.
Sci. Total Environ., 152 (1994) 269-73.
CA: 121(16) 186088e.

F. Charging and discharging

F1.
Rhythmic gas-bubble formation in lead batteries under potentiostatic charging conditions.
E. Maier
Varta Batterie AG, Kelkheim, FRG.
Electrochim. Acta, 29 (1984) 195-201.

F2.
Effect of self-discharge in lead batteries on gas evolution under galvanostatic charge conditions.
E. Maier
D-1000/65, Berlin, FRG.
Electrochim. Acta, 29 (1984) 333-8.

F3.
Measuring the charge condition of wheelchair batteries.
N.D. Durie and R.L. Farley
Medical Engng. Section, Nat. Res. Council, Ottawa, Canada.
Med. and Biol. Eng. and Cornput. (GB), 22 (1984) 184-6.

F4.
Effect of iron on the self-discharge of a lead-acid battery.
A.G. Gerasimov, V.I. Barkovskii, Z.I. Krasnolobova and A.I. Rusin
USSR.
Elektrotekh. Prom., Khim. Fiz. Istochniki Toka, 2 (1984) 10-12.

F5.
Effect of iron on the capacity and charging characteristics of a lead battery with electrode grids of low-antimony and lead-calcium alloys.
A.G. Gerasimov, V.I. Barkovskii, L.A. Tomilina and A.I. Rusin
USSR.
Elektrotekh. Prom., Khim. Fiz. Istochniki Toka, 1 (1984) 21-3.

F6.
Circuit indicates battery-charge status.
J-P. Bruniquol
Motorola Corp., Toulouse, France.
EDN (USA), 29 (1984) 332.

F7.
Trickle maintenance charge of lead batteries using R-20 primary cells.
R. Bellmann.
Elektron Int. (Austria), No. 6-7 (1984) 153-4.

F8.
The influence of pulsed discharge on the capacity of lead/acid batteries.
L.B. Harris and J.P.D. Hartin
Dept. Appl. Phys., Univ. NSW, Kensington, NSW 2033, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 12 (1984) 71-80.

F9.
Relation between AH charging rate and WH charging rate.
S. Higuchi, S. Takahashi. and S. Okazaki
Gov. Ind. Res. Inst., Osaka, Japan.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 5 (1984) 190-192.

F10.
Analyses of reaction distribution in lead-acid cell and estimation of its discharge characteristics.
K. Asai and T. Hatanaka
Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 5 (1984) 201-203.

F11.
Prolonged useful life and reduced maintenance of lead-acid batteries by means of individual cell voltage regulation.
S. Bergvik and L. Borkstrom
Ericsson Power Syst., Stockholm, Sweden.
INTELEC '84. International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 1984, pp. 63-6.

F12.
A new concept: intermittent charge of lead-acid batteries in telecommunication systems.
D.P. Reid and I. Glasa
Bell-Northern Res. Ltd., Ottawa, Canada.
INTELEC '84. International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 1984, pp. 67-71.

F13.
Rapid charging of lead-acid storage battery.
Q.S. Xu, D.C. Kuai and S.C. Dian
Peop. Rep. China.
Tianjin Keri Publ. House, Tianjin China, 1984, 180 pp.

F14.
The effect of tin on the charge acceptance of the positive lead acid battery electrode.
H.K. Geiss
Accumulatorenfabrik Oerlikon, Zurich, 8050 Switzerland.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 241-251.

F15.
Cutting maintenance on lead-acid batteries.
M. Mayer
Lead Development Assoc., London, UK.
Electr. Times, November 1984, 27-8.

F16.
The charging of lead-acid batteries with gelled electrolyte.
B.L. McKinney, B.K. Mahato and K.R. Bullock
Johnson Controls Inc., Milwaukee, USA.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 426-440.

F17.
Brussels Electric Vehicle Experiment. Influence of accelerated charging on an urban fleet of rented vehicles. Use of a high-frequency charger.
G. Maggetto, F. Heymans and J.-L. van Eck
Vrije Univ., Bruxelles, Belgium.
7th International Symposium on Electric Vehicles, 26-29 June 1984, Versailles, France, 79-84.

F18.
The HOC on-board charging system-design and operating experience.
K. Gutzeit
Accumulatorenwerke Hoppecke, Carl Zoellner and Sohn GmbH, Brilon, FRG.
7th International Symposium on Electric Vehicles, 26-29 June 1984, Versailles, France, pp. 85-7.

F19.
General requirements for energy supply equipment for electric vehicle batteries.
P. Kolen and M. Bruhl
GES, Essen, FRG.
7th International Symposium on Electric Vehicles, 26-29 June 1984, Versailles, France, pp. 88-92.

F20.
An integrated battery powered vehicle controller/charger system.
P.G. Clarke, B. Revell and D. Walker
Chloride Legg Ltd., Wolverhampton, UK.
Electr. Veh. Dev. (GB), 19 (1984) 15-16.

F21.
Experimental battery state-of-charge indicator for armoured fighting vehicles.
J.E. Cooling
Loughborough Univ., Loughborough, UK.
Surf. Technol., 24 (1985) 15-28.

F22.
An instrument for determining the charge level of lead storage batteries.
W. Schleuter, H.-P. Schoner, W. Steffens and G. Wille
RWTH, Aachen, FRG.
Elektrotech. and Maschinenbau (EuM), 102 (1985) 82-7.

F23.
Second-order harmonic in the current response to sinusoidal perturbation voltage for lead-acid battery. An application to a state-of-charge indicator.
S. Okazaki, S. Higuchi and S. Takahashi
Gov. Ind. Res. Inst., Osaka, Japan.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 132 (1985) 1516-20.

F24.
Mechanism of processes during anodic charging of a lead oxide electrode.
A.M. Litvak, A.L. Martynov and N. Yu. Lyzlov
USSR.
Zh. Prikl. Khim., 58 (1985) 926-9.

F25.
Effects of depth of discharge on the total energy transfer in near term batteries.
K. Kordesch and K. Tomantschger
Inst. Hydrogen Syst., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 323-35.

F26.
Discharge capacity of sealed lead-acid batteries and its dependence on cell constructions.

K. Mori and K. Asai
Nippon Denchi Co. Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 44 (1985) 5-10.

F27.
Discharge characteristics of sealed lead-acid batteries and their dependence on cell constructions.
K. Mori and K. Asai
Nippon Denchi Co. Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 44 (1985) 11-15.

F28.
Charge-discharge characteristics of tubular-type stationary lead-acid batteries at constant power.
S. Higuchi, Y. Takada and S. Takahashi
Gov. Ind. Res. Inst., Ikeda, Japan.
Denki Kagaku, 53 (1985) 730-3.
CA: 103(24) 198517k.

F29.
Rationale for testing and charging of multicell electric-vehicle batteries.
E. Rlemers
Washington, DC, USA.
Trans. Inst. Elect. Eng. Jpn. Sect. E (Japan), 105 (1985) 73-9.

F30.
IC provides optimal lead acid battery charging cycles.
R. Valley
Unitrode Integrated Circuits Corp., Merrimack, USA.
EDN (USA), 30 (1985) 163-78.

F31.
Charging the lead-acid battery — a new IC extends battery life while simplifying charging systems.
R. Valley and R. Mammano
Unitrode Integrated Circuits Corp., Merrimack, USA.
Power Sources Users Conference Proceedings, 15-17 October, 1985, Anaheim, USA, pp. 442-8.

F32.
Recovery of lead/acid batteries from abusive deep discharge.
R.L. Hodgson and H. Oman
Boeing Aerosp. Co., Seattle, USA.
Proc. 20th Intersoc. Energy Conv. Eng. Conf., Miami Beach, 1985, vol. 2 pp. 144-9.

F33.
A state of charge and temperature independent charge algorithm for flooded lead-acid battery packs.
D.K. Nowak
Alabama Univ., Huntsville, USA.
Proc. 20th Intersoc. Energy Conv. Eng. Conf., Miami Beach, 1985, vol. 2, pp. 150-8.

F34.
Battery chargers for motive power applications.
D. Walker.
IEE Colloquium on Traction and Stationary Battery Condition Monitoring and Charging (Digest No. 108), IEE, London, 1985, 1/1-7.

F35.
Battery state of charge and condition monitoring (Pb-acid batteries).
E.E. Finger and J.M. Wheatcroft
Curtis Instrum. Inc., Mount Kisco, USA.
IEE Colloquium on Traction and Stationary Battery Condition Monitoring and Charging (Digest No. 108), IEE, London, 1985, 2/1-3.

F36.
High frequency battery chargers: an evolution of the technique of battery charging for road traction and handling, from the energy aspect.
G. Magetto, J.L. Van Eck, F. Heymans and P. Mathys.
SRBE-KBVE (Belgium), 101 (1985) 90-5.

F37.
State-of-charge characteristics of the lead-acid battery.
W. Visscher
Eindhoven Univ. Technol., The Netherlands.
In L.J. Pearce (ed.), Power Sources 10, The Paul Press, London, 1985, pp. 525-535.

F38.
State of charge estimation of lead batteries using a Kalman filtering technique.
P. Lurkens and W. Steffens
RWTH, Aachen, FRG.
ETZ Arch. (Germany), 8 (1986) 231-6.

F39.
Effects of charging regimes on lead-acid batteries.
S.M. Caulder
Inst. Science. Technol. George Mason Inc., Fairfax, USA.
ILZRO Project No. LE-344, International Lead Zinc Research Organization, Inc., Prog. Rep. No. 2, June 1985, 18 pp. Final Report, January 1986, 17 pp.

F40.
Effect of depth of discharge on lead-acid battery requirements.
W.H. DeLuca and A.F. Tummillo
Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL, 60439, USA.
Argonne Natl. Lab., Report No. ANL-85-68, 1986, 17 pp.

F41.
Battery chargers for motive power lead batteries.
A. Stamberger.
Elektroniker (Switzerland), 11 (1986) 107-10.

F42.
Low-temperature charging behaviour of lead-acid cells.
T.F. Sharpe and R.S. Conell
Dept. Electrochem., General Motors Res. Labs., Warren, USA.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 17 (1987) 789-99.

F43.
Temperature rise in lead-acid battery during charging and discharging.
M. Tsubota, Y. Yoshida and K. Yonezu
Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 45 (1986) 6-11.
CA: 106(12) 87629r.

F44.
Improved charging methods for heavily stressed lead batteries.
P. Kolen
FWE-Anwendungstech., 4300/1, Essen, FRG.
DECHEMA-Monogr., 109 (1987) 237-55.
CA: 107(22) 202044f.

F45.
Charging and state-of-charge indication of lead-acid batteries.
D.A.G. Pedder
ERA Technol. Ltd., Leatherhead, UK.
Electr. Veh. Dev., 6 (1987) 102-3.

F46.
Quick-charging a sealed lead-acid battery with unregulated transformer-rectifiers.
J.S. Kuest and A.B. de Oliveira
Boeing Mil. Airplane Co., Seattle, WA, USA.
Electrochem. Soc., Pennington, NJ, USA, Proc. Vol. 87-16 (1987) 202-8.
CA: 108(6) 41068v.

F47.
An analytical description of lead-acid battery recharging procedures.
K. Boettger
AEG Aktiengesellschaft, Darmstadt, Germany.
INTELEC'87: Ninth International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 87CH2477-8), 14-17 June 1987, Stockholm, Sweden, pp. 103-7.

F48.
Optimum charging of a battery and its effects on charging efficiency.
M. Yamanoi and H. Naganawa
Dept. Electr. and Electron. Eng., Meijo Univ., Tempaku-ku Nagoya, Japan.
Syst. Control (Japan), 31 (1987) 896-901.

F49.
Charging characteristics from photovoltaic modules to storage batteries using DC-to-DC converters.
M. Hoshino, G. Kimura and M. Shioya
Dept. Elect. Eng., Tokyo Metropolitan Univ., Japan.
Mem. Fac. Technol. Tokyo Metrop. Univ. (Japan), 37 (1987) 3809-14.

E50.
Factors limiting the charging rate in lead-acid batteries.
K.I. Popov, V.M. Vidojkovic, M.D. Maksimovic and M.V. Vojnovic
Fac Technol. Metall., Univ. Belgrade, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
Hem. Ind., 42 (1988) 382-6.
CA: 110(12) 98743g.

F51.
The rapid charging of lead-acid batteries for PV systems.
P. Longrigg
Solar Energy Res. Inst., Golden, CO, USA.
Eighth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference. Proceedings of the International Conference (EUR 11780), 9-13 May 1988, Florence, Italy, pp 1545-8.

F52.
Present technological situation and prospects as regards equipment for charging stationary batteries.
P.N.M. Moreira da Silva and M.A do Rosario Barbosa
Portugal.
Electricidade (Portugal), 32 (1988) 373-8.

F53.
A state of charge observer for lead-acid batteries.
R. Giglioli, P. Pelacchi, M. Raugi and G. Zini
Instituto dl Elettrotecn., Pisa Univ., Italy.
Energ. Elettr. (Italy), 65 (1988) 27-33.

F54.
The constitution and the application of an on-line analyzing system for the charge-discharge characteristics using a conventional micro-computer.
Y. Kitada, S. Iura, M. Sugawara and K. Matsuki
Yamagata Univ., Yonegawa, Japan.
Denky Kagaku (Japan), 56 (1988) 874-9.

F55.
Anomalous capacity-current behaviour of lead electrodes in sulphuric acid at very low rates of discharge.
K. Das and K. Bose
Dept. Chem., Jadavpur Univ., Calcutta, 700 032, India.
Bull. Electrochem., 4 (1988) 885-7.
CA: 110(8) 61041a.

F56.
Analytic representation of the discharge characteristics of lead/acid batteries for a constant strength discharge current.

S.A. Saakyan
USSR.
Izv. Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR Set. Tekh. Nauk
USSR, 40 (1987) 44-7.

F57.
Self-discharge of lead-acid batteries at high temperatures.
E. Okamoto, H. Tanaka and M. Tsubota
Japan Storage Battery Co. Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 47 (1988) 17-22.
CA: 109(24) 213518f.

F58.
Influence of surface-active substances and composition of current carrying bases on self-discharge of lead storage battery.
A.G. Gerasimov, V.I. Barkovskii, E.I. Krasnolobova and M.Y. Komrako
USSR.
Elektrotekhnika (USSR), 59 (1988) 14-16.

F59.
Stibine and arsine generation from a lead-acid cell during charging modes under a utility load-levelling duty cycle.
R. Varma, Z. Tomczuk, S. Kazadi and N. P. Yao
Chem. Technol. Div., Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL, 60439, USA.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 19 (1989) 10-18.
CA: 110(18) 157621r.

F60.
Stibine and arsine generation from a lead-acid cell during charging mode.
R. Varma
Mater. Res. Lab., SRI Int., Menlo Park, CA, 94025-3493, USA.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 8 (1989) 226-30.
CA: 112(14) 122151b.

F61.
The effect of the crystal shape of lead sulphate on the charge reaction of the cathode in a lead-acid battery.
Z. Takehara, K. Kanamura and M. Kawanami
Fac. Eng., Kyoto Univ., Kyoto, 606, Japan.
Denki Kagaku oyobi Kogyo Butsuri Kagaku, 57 (1989) 734-9.
CA: 111(12) 100289e.

F62.
A study of exothermic phenomenon and factor of trickle charge life for sealed lead-acid batteries.
A. Takemasa, A. Kudou, S. Saito, A. Miura, T. Hayakawa and A. Komaki
Nabari Lab. Eng., Shin-Kobe Electr. Mach. Co., Ltd., Nabari, Japan.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 8 (1989) 217-20.
CA: 112(14) 122149g.

F63.
Barodynamic charge characteristics of a sealed lead battery.
B.I. Tsenter, R.V. Mustafin, J. Mrha, J. Jindra and M. Musilova
Inst. Fiz. Khim. Elecktrokhim., USSR.
Zh. Prikl. Khim (Leningrad), 63 (1990) 692-6.
CA: 113(6) 43833t.

F64.
Effect of pressure on the kinetics of evolution of gases during charge of the lead battery.
N.V. Burmistrova and I.A. Aguf
USSR.
Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad), 6 (1989) 1731-7.
CA: 112(8) 59683j.

F65.
A high technology battery charging system for railway signalling applications.
R.A. Langley, J.D. Van Wyk and J.J. Schoeman
Fac. Eng., Rand Afrikaans Univ., Johannesburg, South Africa.
EPE '89. 3rd European Conference on Power Electronics and Applications, 9-12 Oct. 1989, Aachen, Germany, pp. 1433-7.

F66.
Charging techniques for a universal lead-acid battery charger.
T. Palanisamy
Allied-Signal Inc., Morristown, NJ, USA.
Proceedings of the 34th International Power Sources Symposium (Cat. No. 90CH2863-9), 25-28 June 1990, Cherry Hill, NJ, USA, pp. 72-6.

F67.
Recharging characteristics of overdischarged sealed lead-acid batteries.
M. Terada, S. Saito, T. Hayakawa and A. Komaki
Nabari Lab., Shin-Kobe Electr. Mach. Co., Ltd., Nabari, Japan.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 8 (1989) 214-16.
CA: 112(14) 122148f.

F68.
Discharge characterization of lead/acid batteries.
R. Kaushik and I.G. Mawston
Yuasa JRA Batteries Ltd., Auckland, New Zealand.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 161-9.
CA: 112(12) 102094g.

F69.
Determination of discharge time and capacity by short-period discharge method.
A.B. Djordjevic

Gandyeva 61/IX, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 257-67.

F70.
The discharge behaviour of the porous lead electrode in the lead-acid battery. I. Experimental investigations.
P. Ekdunge and D. Simonsson
R. Inst. Technol., Stockholm, Sweden.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 19 (1989) 127-35.

F71.
The discharge behaviour of the porous lead electrode in the lead-acid battery. II. Mathematical model.
P. Ekdunge and D. Simonsson
R. Inst. Technol., Stockholm, Sweden.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 19 (1989) 136-41.

F72.
The effect of particle shape of lead sulphate on the discharge reaction of a lead/acid battery.
Z. Takehara, K. Kanamura and M. Kawanami
Fac. Eng., Kyoto Univ., Kyoto, 606, Japan.
Denki Kagaku oyobi Kogyo Butsuri Kagaku, 57 (1989) 475-9.
CA: 111(14) 118116f.

F73.
Reference-electrode and gassing studies of lead/acid charge-discharge processes.
J.A. Magyar, M.A. Kepros and R.F. Nelson
Gates Energy Products, Inc., Sealed Lead Div., Warrensburg, MO, USA.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 93-106.

F74.
Battery charging characteristics in small scaled photovoltaic system using resonant DC-DC converter with electric isolation.
H. Isoda, G. Kimura, M. Shioya and M.H. Ohsato
Dept. Elect. Eng., Tokyo Metropolitan Univ., Japan.
IECON '90. 16th Annual Conference of IEEE Industrial Electronics Society (Cat. No. 90CH2841-5), 27-30 Nov. 1990, Pacific Grove, *CA* USA, pp. 1118-23.

F75.
Current distribution in a HORIZON lead-acid battery during discharge.
Z. Mao, R.E. White and B. Jay
Cent. Electrochem. Eng., Texas A and M Univ., College Station, TX, 77843-3122, USA.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 138 (1991) 1615-20.
CA: 115(6) 53370v.

F76.
Galvanostatic discharges of lead batteries.
U. Teutsch and A. Winsel
VARTA Barterie AG, Kelkheim, 6211, Germany.
DECHEMA Monogr., 124 (1991) 289-303.
CA: 116(4) 24667n.

F77.
Tendencies in development of battery charging.
A.G. Zdrok and M.K. Semkov
Mosk. Vech. Metall. Inst., Moscow, USSR.
Elektrotekhnika, 62 (1991) 63-7.
CA: 116(8) 63317t.

F78.
Performance of different types of battery charge regulators in stand-alone PV systems.
A. Iliceto. A. Previ, S. Guastella and A. Pappalardo
ENEL-DSR-CREL, Cologno Monzese, Italy.
Proc. of Tenth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference, 8-12 April 1991, Lisbon, Portugal, pp. 1214-18.

F79.
Discharge behaviour of tubular PbO_2 electrodes. I. Experimental investigations.
J. Landfors and D. Simonsson
Dept. Appl. Electrochem. and Corrosion Sci., R. Inst. Technol., Stockholm, Sweden.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 139 (1992) 2760-7.

F80.
Discharge behaviour of tubular PbO_2 electrodes. II. Mathematical model.
J. Landfors and D. Simonsson
Dept. Appl. Electrochem. and Corrosion Sci., R. Inst. Technol., Stockholm, Sweden.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 139 (1992) 2768-75.

F81.
Charging methods (for batteries).
P.J. Craddock
Black and Decker Ltd., Slough, UK.
Conf. Proc.: 7th Battery Conference (ERA Report 92-0003), 7-8 April 1992, London, UK, pp. 4.2/1-12.

F82.
Very fast charging of low-resistance lead/acid batteries.
E.M. Valeriote and D.M. Jochim
Cominco Ltd., Product Technol. Centre, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 93-104.
CA: 118(10) 84360h.

F83.
Gas detection and minimization of gas and heat production at the end of fast charging.
D.K. Nowak
Johnson Res. Center, Alabama Univ., Huntsville, AL, USA.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 105-11.
CA: 118(12) 106260e.

F84.
Equipment for the calculation of battery remaining discharge time in telecommunications systems.
S. Ishizuka and T. Matsushima
NTF Corp., Tokyo, Japan.
NTT Review, 3 (1991) 89-97.

F85.
Impedance characteristics of sealed lead/acid cells during galvanostatic charge.
J. Jindra, M. Musilova, J. Mrha and A.A. Taganova
J. Heyrovsky Inst. Phys. Chem. and Electrochem., Czechoslovakia Acad. Sci., Prague, 8, 182 23 Czechoslovakia.
J. Power Sources, 37 (1992) 403-9.

F86.
Use of a stepwise decreasing current mode in charging of lead dioxide elecltrodes.
M.D. Maksimovic
Fac. Technol. Metall., Univ. Belgrade, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
Hem. Ind., 45 (1991) 208-11.
CA: 116(18) 177615u.

F87.
Use of the modelling lead/acid battery operation for the development of a state-of-charge meter.
D. Mayer and S. Biscaglia
Ecole-Des-Mines De Paris, Centre d'Energetique, Valbonne, France.
Proc. of Tenth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference, 8-12 April 1991, Lisbon, Portugal, pp. 1209-13.
CA: 117(20) 195109g.

F88.
Battery control unit with state-of-charge indicator.
A. Jossen, A. Bosch, H.-P. Hones, H. Karl, G. Lehner, G. Saupe and A. Zahir
Inst. Theor. der Elektrotech., Stuttgart Univ., Germany.
Proc. of Tenth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference, 8-12 April 1991, Lisbon, Portugal, pp. 1012-15.

F89.
Dedicated control IC battery charger simplifies lead-acid.
J.A. O'Connor
British Telecom, UK.
Power Conversion and Intelligent Motion, 18 (1992) 28-34.

F90.
Statistical analysis of the error function in the determination of the state-of-charge in lead/acid batteries.
C. Armenta-Deu and T. Donaire
Fac. de Fisicas, Univ. Complutense, Madrid, Spain.
J. Power Sources, 39 (1992) 95-105.
CA: 117(16) 154451u.

F91.
Explosion of a lead/acid battery due to electrostatic charging.
P. Tolson and R. Tomlinson
Health and Safety Executive Div. Res. and Lab. Services, Buxton, UK.
J. Electrostatics, 30 (1993) 149-58.
CA: 119(22) 232898c.

F92.
Very fast charging of low-resistance lead/acid batteries. (Erratum to document cited in CA: 118(10) 84360h).
E.M. Valeriote and D.M. Jochim
Prod. Technol. Cent., Cominco Ltd., Mississauga, Ontario, L5K 1B4, Canada.
J. Power Sources, 45 (1933) 266.
CA: 119(10) 99845q.

F93.
Discharge characteristics of anode of lead/acid battery.
M.G. Rudenko
Inst. Khim. Fiz. N.N. Semenova, Moscow, Russia.
Zh. Fiz. Khim., 66 (1992) 2739-47.
CA: 119(10) 99823f.

F94.
Thermal runaway prevention by control of float voltage as a function of a battery temperature.
H.D. Thacker
AT&T Bell Lab., Mesquite, TX, USA.
Intelec '92: Fourteenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 92CH3195-5), 4-8 Oct. 1992, Washington, DC, USA, pp. 47-50.

F95.
Comparative analysis of discharge characteristics of anode and cathode of lead/acid battery.
M.G. Rudenko
Inst. Khim. Fiz., Moscow, Russia.
Elektrokhimiya, 29 (1993) 219-24.

F96.
Improvement of charge acceptance after overdischarge and standing of small sealed lead/acid battery for quick charge.
T. Yasaki, Y. Ehara, K. Asai, J. Takahashi, K. Matsumoto and S. Kubotani
Nippon Denki K.K., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 52 (1993) 7-12.
CA: 119(14) 142882p.

F97.
Charging abuse — how well can a VRLA battery cope?
D. Calasanzio, D. McClelland and J. McDowall
FIAMM SpA Montecchio, Maggiore, Italy.

Conf. Proc. INTELEC '92: Fourteenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 92CH3195-5), 4-8 Oct. 1992, Washington, DC, USA, pp. 22-7.

F98.
The effect of charge rate and depth of discharge on the cycle life of sealed lead/acid aircraft batteries.
D.G. Vutetakis and H. Wu
Battelle, Columbus, OH, 43201, USA.
Proc. Int. Power Sources Symp., 35 (1992) 103-5.
CA: 119(16) 163995t.

F99.
Fast charging of lead/acid batteries.
D. Calasanzio, M. Maja and P. Spinelli
FIAMM SpA, Vicenza, Italy.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 375-81.
CA: 120(10) 111616w.

F100.
An efficient method of recharging the lead-acid batteries of electric vehicles.
A. Buonarota and P. Menga
Italy.
Symp. Proc. EVS-11, The 11th Int. Electric Vehicle Symp., 27-30 Sept. 1992, Florence, Italy, Vol. 2, paper 20.04, 11 pp.
INSPEC: A9412-8630F; B9406-8520-226.

F101.
Deterioration estimating method using pulse discharge and charge characteristics of lead-acid batteries.
T. Ogata, K. Takano, M. Kohno and K. Yoshida
NTT Interdisciplinary Res. Labs., Mushashino, Japan.
Transactions of the Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers B-I, J76B-I (1993) 719-26.

F102.
Energy indices of rectifier converters for charging accumulator batteries.
A.G. Zdrok, A.V. Shamarin and S.A. Zdrok
Russia.
Elektrotekhnika, 64 (1993) 61-4. Russian Electrical Engineering, 64 (1993) 89-93.

F103.
Rapid charging of lead accumulators.
S.A. Zdrok
Russia.
Elektrotekhnika, 64 (1993) 53-7.
INSPEC: A9502-8630F-001; B9501-8410E-015.

F104.
Battery charging assisted by forced electrolyte circulation.
H.J. Rusch
Germany.
ETZ, 115 (1994) 34-8.

F105.
Fast charging of lead-acid batteries.
E.M. Valeriote, T.G. Chang and D.M. Jochim
Product Technol. Centre, Cominco Ltd., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada.
Conf. Proc. The 9th Annual Battery Conference on Applications and Advances, 11-13 Jan. 1994, Long Beach, CA, USA, pp. 33-8.
CA: 122(18) 218374j.

F106.
Effects of fast charging on hybrid lead/acid battery temperature.
T.G. Chang, E.M. Valeriote and D.M. Jochim
Product Technol. Centre, Cominco Ltd., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 163-75.

F107.
New techniques for battery charger and SOC estimation in photovoltaic hybrid power systems.
M. Bayoumy, S. El-Hefnaw, O. Mahgoub and A. El-Tobshy
Electron Res. Inst., Giza, Egypt.
Solar Energy Materials and Solar Cells, 35 (1994) 509-14.
INSPEC: B9412-8250-050, C9412-3340H-187.

G. Testing and performance

G1.
Results of electric-vehicle propulsion system performance on three lead-acid battery systems.
J.G. Ewashinka
Natl. Aero. Space Admin., Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH 44135, USA.
Proc. 19th Intersoc. Energy Conv. Eng. Conf., San Francisco, 2 (1984) 727-35.

G2.
Effects of standtime on the available capacity of lead-acid and nickel/iron electric vehicle batteries.
W.H. DeLuca, A.F. Tummillo, R.L. Biwer and N.P. Yao
Argonne Natl Lab., Argonne, IL, 60439, USA.
Proc. 19th Intersoc. Energy Conv. Eng. Conf., San Francisco, 2 (1984) 773-78.

G3.
Capacity of lead batteries and desulfation problems.
Kh. K. Yavruyan and F.I., Kukoz
Rostov Inst. Inzh. Zheleznodorozhn. Transp. Rostov-on-Don, USSR.
Izv. Sev.-Kavk. Nauchn. Tsentra Vyssh. Shk., Tekh. Naukl, 1 (1984) 73-6.

G4.
Development of lead-acid battery thermal management system.
W.C. Delaney, B.L. McKinney, E.N. Mrotek and C.E. Weinlein
Johnson Controls, Inc., Milwaukee, WI 53201, USA.
Proc. 19th Intersoc. Energy Conv. Eng. Conf., San Francisco, 2 (1984) 779-785.

G5.
Effect of elevated temperature and variable temperature on the performance of lead-acid batteries operated under simulated electric-vehicle service.
D.C. Constable, J.R. Gardner, K. Harris, R.J. Hill, D.A.J. Rand and L.B. Zalcman
CSIRO, Div. Min. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Electroanal. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem., 168 (1984) 395-414.

G6.
Effects of electrolyte agitation on the performance of lead-acid traction batteries at various temperatures.
K. Tomantschger
K.E. Johnson Environ. Energy Cent., Univ. Alabama, Huntsville, AL 35899, USA.
J. Power Sources, 13 (1984) 137-49.

G7.
Methods of electrolyte agitation and effects on the discharge and charge behaviour of lead-acid batteries.
K. Tomantschger
K.E. Johnson Environ. Energy Cent., Univ. Alabama, Huntsville, AL 35899, USA.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 5 (1984) 181-186.

G8.
Analysis of lead-acid battery deep-cycle accelerated testing data.
J.E. Clifford and R.E. Thomas
Battelle Columbus Labs., Columbus, OH, USA.
Sandia Natl. Lab., USA, Report No. SAND-84-7105, 1984, 65 pp.

G9.
Testing, data analysis and engineering services on lead-acid load levelling batteries.
W.P. Sholette
Exide Manag. and Technol. Co., Yardley, PA, USA.
Sandia Natl. Lab., USA, Report No. SAND-84-7104, 1984, 42 pp.

G10.
Testing of sealed lead-acid batteries.
D.M. Bush, J.D. Sealey and D.W. Miller
Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, USA.
Sandia Natl. Lab., USA, Report No. SAND-83-2334, 1984, 18 pp.

G11.
The operating characteristics of sealed recombination automotive batteries.
K. Peters
Chloride Technical Ltd., Manchester, UK.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 5 (1984) 193-196.

G12.
Battery lifetime prediction by pattern recognition. Application to lead-acid battery life-cycling test data.
S.P. Perone and W.C. Spindler
Chem. Mater. Sci. Dep., Lawrence Livermore Natl. Lab., Livermore, CA 94550, USA.
J. Power Sources, 13 (1984) 23-38.

G13.
UPS batteries — testing and maintenance.
A. Freund.
Electr. Constr. and Maint. (USA), 83 (1984) 67-71.

G14.
Tentative results of R&D of improved lead-acid battery for energy storage.
M. Fukunaga
Japan Storage Co., Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 5 (1984) 187-189.

G15.
The impact of urban driving schedules on the thermal management of lead-acid batteries for electric vehicles.
B.L. McKinney and G.H. Brilmyer
Johnson Controls Inc., Milwaukee, USA.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 348-59.

G16.
Performance of improved lead acid batteries for electric vehicles.
K.R. Bullock, B.K. Mahato, G.H. Brilmyer and G.L. Wierschem
Johnson Controls Inc., Milwaukee, USA.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 451-65.

G17.
Lead-acid battery for electric bus, its structure, characteristics and practical performance.
K. Ando
MITI, Tokyo, Japan.
7th International Symposium on Electric Vehicles, 26-29 June 1984, Versailles, France, pp. 63-8.

G18.
Comparison between laboratory tests and actual service performances of lead-acid batteries for electric vehicle.
R. Buccianti, L. Thione, A. Fiordimela and P. Menga
CESI, Milan, Italy.
7th International Symposium on Electric Vehicles, 26-29 June 1984, Versailles, France, pp. 69-77.

G19.
Thermal management of EV battery systems.
P.K. Birch
Elektronikcentralen, Hoersholm, Denmark.
Electr. Veh. Dev. (GB), 19 (1984) 16-17; 30.

G20.
Influence of ambient temperature on the cycle life of tubular-type lead-acid batteries under galvanostatic cycling.
S. Higuchi, S. Okazaki, Y. Takada, O. Nakamura, I. Ogino and S. Takahashi
Gov. Ind. Res. Inst., Osaka, Japan.
Denki Kagaku, 53 (1985) 472-5.

G21.
Effect of temperature on characteristics of sealed lead battery.
N.K. Grigalyuk and T.P. Chizhik
USSR.
Khim. Istochniki Toka, L., (1984) 34-6.

G22.
Design aspects and performance characteristics of sealed gas recombination automotive batteries.
K. Peters and N.R. Young
Chloride Tech. Ltd., Manchester, UK.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 481-8.

G23.
Sealed lead-acid battery tester.
C. Cunningham.
Electron. Eng. (GB), 57 (1985) 26, 30.

G24.
The comparison of flooded, gelled and immobilized lead-acid batteries.
B.L. McKinney, T.J. Dougherty and M. Geibl
Johnson Controls Inc., Milwaukee, USA.
INTELEC '84. International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 1984, pp. 41-4.

G25.
Effect of cycling on active material morphology in gelled electrolyte lead-acid batteries.
A.C. Simon and S.M. Caulder
ILZRO at George Mason Univ., Fairfax, Va, USA.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 415-425.

G26.
Cycle life of stressed lead-acid batteries.
J. Alzieu and J. Robert
CNRS, Gif-sur-Yvette, France.
J. Power Sources, 13 (1984) 93-100.

G27.
Design and performance of high power density starting batteries.
R.T. Johnson and D.A. Thuerk
Johnson Controls Inc., Milwaukee, USA.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 489-503.

G28.
Battery design. I. CCA yields of SLI batteries.
G.E. Mayer and S.E. Ross
Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, USA.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 512-21.

G29.
Durability of stationary lead accumulators under constant voltage.
T. Gerber.
Tech. Mitt. PTT, 62 (1984) 398-412.

G30.
Short circuit currents in uninterruptible power source batteries.
B. McKinney, W. Tiedemann and J. Newman
Johnson Controls Inc., Milwaukee, USA.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 360-377.

G31.
500-kW lead-acid battery for peak-shaving energy storage testing and evaluation.
R.N. McClellan and S.L. Deshpande
GNB Batteries Inc., Langhorne, PA, USA.
Electric Power Research Institute, Rep. No.: EPRI-EM-3707, 1984, 57 pp.

G32.
Performance of advanced lead-acid batteries for load-levelling applications.
J.F. Miller, E.C. Gray, F. Hornstra and N.P. Yao
Argonne Natl. Lab., IL, USA.

In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 522-527.

G33.
In situ conductance measurements of lead accumulator plates.
M. Calabek and K. Micka
Tech. Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 288-301.

G34.
Development and optimization of a bipolar lead-boron tetrafluoride accumulator. First part.
K. Steininger and K. Kordesch
Tech. Univ. Graz, Graz, Austria.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries.
Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 406-14.

G35.
Effects of curing and other variables on deep-discharge cycling of lead-calcium positive plates.
T.G. Chang
Cominco Ltd., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 86-97.

G36.
Effects of curing and other variables on deep-discharge cycling of lead-calcium positive plates.
T.G. Chang and E.M.L. Valeriote
Cominco Ltd., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 132 (1985) 1783-7.

G37.
The influence of lampblack on capacity retention in Pb/$PbSO_4$ electrodes with forced flow of electrolyte.
W. Borger and U. Hullmeine
Varta Barterie AG, Kelkheim, FRG.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 302-313.

G38.
Effect of a cobalt-sulfate/magnesium-sulfate electrolyte additive on the performance of lead-acid automotive batteries under current- or voltage-regulated charging conditions.
J.A. Hamilton, J.F. Moresby and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Min. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 378-405.

G39.
Effect of additives on the electrode processes of the anode of lead-acid batteries.
E. Boromlssza Varga
Kozp. Kern. Kut. Intez., MTA, Budapest, Hungary.
Magy. Kern, Lapja, 40 (1985) 54-64.

G40.
Correlations between formation conditions, first-cycle discharge capacity and structural effects in tubular lead-acid positive plates.
J.L. Stevenson and A.T. Kuhn
UK.
In L.J. Pearce (ed.), Power Sources 10, The Paul Press, 1985, pp. 555-567.

G41.
On-road testing of fifteen plate KW tubular electrode batteries.
S. Ohba
SOLEQ Corp., USA.
Aerospace Corporation, USA, 1985.

G42.
Testing of sealed lead-acid batteries.
D.M. Bush, J.D. Sealey and D.W. Miller
Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, USA.
Sandia Natl. Laboratories, Rep. No. DE85-011804, 1985, 23 pp.

G43.
An analytical approach to storage battery characteristics.
K. Boettger.
Proc. 4th Battery Seminar and Exhibition (ERA 85-0025), 29 January, 1985, ERA Technology, Leatherhead, UK, pp. 2.3/1-17.

G44.
A comparison of sealed nickel-cadmium and lead-acid batteries.
A.J.B. Stone
Menvier Electron. Eng. Ltd., Banbury, UK.
Proc. 4th Battery Seminar and Exhibition (ERA 85-0025), 29 January, 1985, ERA Technology, Leatherhead, UK, p. 2.4/1-16.

G45.
Monitoring of sealed lead-acid batteries.
M.L. Whitehead
ERA Technology Ltd., Leatherhead, UK.
Proc. 4th Battery Seminar and Exhibition (ERA 85-0025), 29 January, 1985, ERA Technology, Leatherhead, UK, p. 4.3-1/1-9.

G46.
Cutting maintenance on lead-acid batteries.

M. Mayer
Lead Development Assoc., London, UK.
Proc. 4th Battery Seminar and Exhibition (ERA 85-0025), 29 January 1985, ERA Technology, Leatherhead, UK, p. 4.3/1-10.

G47.
Portable type optical hydrometer for lead-acid batteries.
T. Matsui, Y. Makino and Y. Tomokuni
Yuasa Battery Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 59 (1985) 50-66.
CA: 104(10) 71707n.

G48.
Performance testing of advanced lead-acid batteries for electric vehicles.
B. Mahato, G.H. Brilmyer and K.R. Bullock
Johnson Controls, Inc., Milwaukee, WI, USA.
J. Power Sources, 16 (1985) 107-18.
CA: 104(10) 71740t.

G49.
A microcomputer-based battery monitor wheel-chair application.
J.H. Aylor and K.L. Short, Jr.
Virginia Univ., USA.
Proc. Eighth Annual Conf. Rehabilitation Technology, 24-28 June 1985, Memphis, USA, pp. 364-6.

G50.
A new capacity testing method for lead-acid batteries.
R. Tanaka, M. Ichimura and T. Ogata
NTT Public Corp., Tokyo Japan.
Elect. Commun. Lab. Tech. J. (Japan), 34 (1985) 1659-68.

G51.
Cycle life testing of a 96-volt, 1500 Ah sealed lead-acid battery system.
J. Szymborski, J. Mendygral, H. Oman and R.L. Hodgson
GNB Inc., Langhorne, PA, USA.
Proc. 20th Intersoc. Energy Conv. Eng. Conf., Miami Beach, 1985, vol. 2, p.139-43.

G52.
IEE Colloquium on 'Traction and Stationary Battery Condition Monitoring and Charging' Digest No. 108.
IEE, London, 1985, 20 pp.

G53.
A comparison of calcium, hybrid and low antimony SLI batteries.
A. Tokunaga
Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
New Mater. New Processes, 3 (1985) 245-7.
CA: 104(18) 152357a.

G54.
Antimony in lead-acid cells. II. Generation and uptake of soluble antimony.
A.A. Jenkins and W.C. Maskell
Gestetner Manor. Ltd., London, UK.
J. Power Sources, 16 (1985) 171-8.
CA: 104(18) 152383f.

G55.
Safety regulations for stationary batteries according to DIN/VDE 0510 Part 2.
W. Wittkowski and H. Willmes
Deutsche Bundespost Darmstadt, FRG.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '85. Seventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference, Munich, 14-17 October, 1985, pp. 307-13.

G56.
International standards for stationary lead-acid batteries.
A.I. Harrison and H. Nicklas
Ind. Lead Acid Batteries, Manchester, UK.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '85. Seventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference, Munich, 14-17 October, 1985, pp. 599-603.

G57.
Monitoring of battery operation data in UPS systems.
K. Boettger
AEG Aktiengesellschaft, Darmstadt, FRG.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '85. Seventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference, Munich, 14-17 October, 1985, pp. 605-10.

G58.
Microcomputer-controlled charging and monitoring of batteries.
U. Tietze
Lehrstuhl fur Tech. Elektronik, Erlangen, FRG.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '85. Seventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference, Munich, 14-17 October, 1985, pp. 611-14.

G59.
Capacity-limiting mechanism of lead-acid battery plates.
K. Asai, M. Tsubota, K. Yonezu and K. Ando
Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
In L.J. Pearce (ed.), Power Sources 10, The Paul Press, London, 1985, pp. 481-493.

G60.
Evaluation of conserved charge starter lead-acid batteries.
A. Arlanch, G. Clerici, M. Maja and N. Penazzi
Magneti Marelli, S.p.A., Milan, Italy.
In L.J. Pearce (ed.), Power Sources 10, The Paul Press, London, 1985, pp. 495-505.

G61.
Predicting life of electric vehicle and load-levelling lead-acid batteries from initial acceptance test data by use of pattern recognition analysis.
S.P. Perone and W.C. Spindler
Electr. Power Res. Inst., Palo Alto, CA, 94303, USA.
In L.J. Pearce (ed.), Power Sources 10, The Paul Press, London, 1985, pp. 507-523.

G62.
A new capacity testing method for stationary batteries.
M. Ichimura, R. Tanaka and T. Ogata
NTT Electron and Mech. Technol. Labs., Tokyo, Japan.
Rev. Electr. Commun. Lab. (Japan), 34 (1986) 105-10.

G63.
Investigations on current distribution in lead-acid accumulators.
J. Melwes
Inst. fur Stromrichtertech. und Elektr. Antriebe, KWTH Aachen, FRG.
ETZ Arch. (Germany), 8 (1986) 79-85.

G64.
A life test method in the practical operation pattern of a lead-acid traction battery for forklifts.
C. Takabatake, K. Ozaki and Y. Kasai
Yuasa Denchi K.K., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 60 (1986) 21-55.
CA: 105(6) 46265e.

G65.
Admittance spectroscopy of sealed secondary batteries.
M.A. Bari and A.K. Jonscher
Univ. London, London, UK.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 133 (1986) 863-8.
CA: 104(26) 232812k.

G66.
The estimation of the residual capacity of sealed lead-acid cells using the impedance technology.
M. Hughes, R.T. Barton, S.A.G.R. Karunathilaka and N.A. Hampson
Univ. Loughborough, Loughborough, UK.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 16 (1986) 555-64.
CA: 105(10) 82292v.

G67.
The residual capacity estimation of fully sealed 25 Ah lead-acid cells.
M. Hughes, R.T. Barton, S.A.G.R. Karunathilaka, N.A. Hampson and R. Leek
Univ. Loughborough, Loughborough, UK.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 305-29.
CA: 105(12) 100456h.

G68.
Testing and evaluation of an industrial lead-acid battery for utility load-levelling.
R. Varma, D. Corp, E. Folke, G. Tillery and R.O. Loutfy
Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA.
Load Levelling Energy Conser. Ind. Processes, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 86-10, 1986, pp. 17-32.
CA: 105(20) 175870x.

G69.
Failure mechanisms in batteries using Weibull statistics.
H. Steele
Boeing Aerospace Co., Seattle, USA.
Proc. 21st. Intersoc. Energy Conv. Eng. Conf., 1986, Vol. 3, pp. 1511-15.

G70.
Effects of phosphoric acid on the lead-acid battery reactions.
O. Ikeda, C. Iwakura, H. Yoneyama and H. Tamurn
Osaka Univ., Osaka, Japan.
Technol. Rep. Osaka Univ., 36 (1986) 1844-64.
CA: 105(24) 211826y.

G71.
Current distribution in different types of lead-acid accumulators.
J. Meiwes
Rheinisch-Westfalischen Tech. Hochschule Aachen, FRG.
ETZ Arch. (Germany), 8 (1986) 305-12.

G72.
Measurement of short circuit current for low internal resistance batteries.
S. Okazahi, S. Higuchi, N. Kubota and S. Takahashi
Gov. Ind. Res. Inst., Osaka, Japan.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 16 (1986) 513-16.
CA: 105(10) 87392n.

G73.
Predicted and observed initial short circuit current for lead-acid batteries.
S. Okazahi, S. Higuchi, N. Kubota and S. Takahashi
Gov. Ind. Res. Inst., Osaka, Japan.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 16 (1986) 631-5.

G74.
Overview of Australian lead-acid battery test programmes.
D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 27-41.
CA: 105(6) 46208p.

G75.
Battery testing in Germany.
E. Voss

VARTA Batterie AG, Kelkheim, FRG.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 46-52.
CA: 105(8) 63586c.

G76.
Overview of rechargeable battery testing in Japan.
S. Takahashi and T. Hiramatsu
Gov. Ind. Res. Inst., Osaka, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 55-63.

G77.
Overview of battery testing in the United States.
P.C. Butler
Sandia Natl. Labs., Albuquerque, NM, USA.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 64-71.

G78.
Requirements for EV-batteries and consequences for test procedures.
R. Von Courbiere and H.G. Müller
GES GmbH, Essen, FRG.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 75-80.
CA: 105(8) 63638w.

G79.
Test programs at the National Battery Test Laboratory.
F. Hornstra
Argonne Natl. Labs., Argonne, IL, USA.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 81-87.

G80.
Utility requirements for battery energy storage and their effects on battery test programs.
K.-G. Kramer and H.J. Kunisch
BEWAG, Berlin, FRG.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 88-89.

G81.
Application testing of batteries for utility load levelling and customer applications at the Battery Energy Storage Test (BEST) facility.
A. Pivec, E.A. Hyman and B.M. Radimer
Public Service and Gas Company, Newark, USA.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 90-94.

G82.
Measurements with a pilot cell (Pb-acid batteries).
A. Winsel
VARTA Batterie A.-G., Kelkheim, FRG.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 95-6.

G83.
Rationale and methodology for group testing of electric vehicle batteries.
J.E. Hardin, G.L. Hunt, E.J. Dowgiallo, Jr. and A.F. Burke
Idaho Natl. Eng. Lab., USA.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 97-106.
CA: 105(8) 63640r.

G84.
Autonormalization of battery test data to significantly reduce impact of battery aging on test results.
F. Hornstra
Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 107-113.

G85.
A test and data reduction algorithm for the evaluation of lead-acid battery packs.
D. Nowak
Univ. Alabama, Huntsville, USA.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 114-18.
CA: 105(8) 63642t.

G86.
Qualification of lead-acid batteries for traction applications.
J.S. Lundsgaard, G.R. Jensen and H.A. Petersen
Energy Res. Lab., Odense, Denmark.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 119-23.

G87.
Performance testing of advanced lead-acid batteries for electric vehicles.
B.K. Mahato, G.H. Brilmeyer and K.R. Bullock
Johnson Controls, Inc., Milwaukee, USA.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 144-52.
CA: 105(8) 63646x.

G88.
BCI cycle life testing procedures for deep-cycle lead-acid batteries.
G. Mayer
Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, USA.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 152.

G89.
Quality test of lead accumulators, especially of maintenance-free, sealed lead batteries with immobilized electrolyte.
K. Eberts
Akkumulatorenfabrik Sonnenschein GmbH, Budingen, FRG.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 160-170.

G90.
Accelerated life cycle test. Advanced lead-acid cells at elevated temperatures.
A.M. Chreitzberg and J.J. Kelly
Exide Corp., Yardley, USA.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 183-7.
CA: 105(8) 63649a.

G91.
Battery monitoring and integrity testing of large lead-acid storage batteries.
G. Alber
Alber Eng., Inc., Boca Raton, USA.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 203-6.
CA: 105(6) 46276j.

G92.
Innovative on-board instrumentation for EV battery characterization.
E.J. Dowgiallo, Jr.
Electr. and Hybrid Vehicle Syst., Washington, USA.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 215-18.

G93.
The design, electric vehicle simulation programme, and duty cycle for a computer-controlled bench test of lead-acid batteries.
U. Wagner
T.U. München, Munich, FRG.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 239-47.
CA: 105(8) 63651v.

G94.
Examination of battery-related electric vehicle track and field measurements.
E.J. Dowgiallo, Jr. and R.J. Kevala
Electr. Hybrid Veh. Syst., Washington, USA.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 248-56.
CA: 105(8) 63652w.

G95.
The validity of cycle life bench test data in relation to real world in-vehicle testing.
F.H. Klein
GES GmbH, Essen, FRG.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 257-66.
CA: 105(8) 63653x.

G96.
A battery storage test facility for load frequency control and instantaneous reserve.
K.-G. Kramer
BEWAG, Berlin, FRG.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 267-268.

G97.
How handy is Weibull? Or, the use of failure distributions in the planning and analysis of battery experiments.
W. Spindler
EPRI, Palo Alto, USA.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 269-78.

G98.
Comparison of laboratory, dynamometer, and road tests of an EV.
M. Loponen
Neste Oy, Kulloo, Finland.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 279-83.

G99.
A simple methodology for obtaining battery discharge times (and vehicle ranges) for arbitrarily structured load profiles.
F. Hornstra
Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 284-94.
CA: 105(8) 63654y.

G100.
Fundamental studies of utility requirement for secondary batteries — lead-acid batteries.
O. Nakamura, S. Higuchi, S. Okazaki and S. Takahashi
Gov. Ind. Res. Inst., Osaka, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 17 (1986) 295-301.

G101.
Antimony in lead-acid cells. III. Transport measurements.
A.A. Jenkins, W.C. Maskell and F.L. Tye
Gestetner Manuf. Ltd., London, UK.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 16 (1986) 879-884.

G102.
Quality test of lead accumulators.
K. Eberts.
Funkschau (Germany), 3 (1986) 34-6.

G103.
Influence of superimposed alternating current on capacity and cycle life of lead-acid batteries.
S. Okazaki, S. Higuchi, O. Nakamura and S. Takahashi
Gov. Ind. Res. Inst., Ikeda, Japan.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 16 (1986) 894-8
CA: 106(10) 70234k.

G104.
Increase of performance of SLI lead-acid batteries at low temperatures.
M. Calabek and V. Koudelka
Katedra Elektrotechnol. FE VUT, Brno, Czechoslovakia.
Electrotech. Obz. (Czechoslovakia), 75 (1986) 698-703.

G105.
Testing of large lead stationary batteries.
J.W. Anderson
Wylie Labs., Huntsville, USA.
IEEE Trans. Energy Convers. (USA), Vol. EC-1 (1986) 76-9.

G106.
Demonstration test of a 500-kW peak-shaving lead-acid battery energy storage system.

Electric Power Res. Inst., Palo Alto, USA; 30 Sept. 1986, 76 pp.

G107.
Determining end of battery life.
S. DeBardelaben
New York Telephone Co., NY, USA.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '86: International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 86CH2328-3), 19-22 Oct. 1986, Toronto, Canada, IEEE, New York, pp. 365-8.

G108.
Potentialities and limitations of the lead-acid battery.
H. Schlussel
Accumulatorenfabrik Oerlikon, Zurich, Switzerland.
Bull. Schweiz. Elektrotech. Ver. and Verb. Schweiz. Elektrizitätswerke (Switzerland), 78 (1987) 978-80.

G109.
IEEE recommended practice for maintenance, testing, and replacement of large lead storage batteries for generating stations and substations.
Power Generation Committee of the IEEE Power Engineering Society.
Inst. Electr. and Electron. Eng., New York, USA, 9 March 1987, Report No. ANSI/IEEE Std. 450-1987, 15 pp.

G110.
Maintaining stationary batteries.
M.W. Migliaro
Ebasco Services Inc., New York, USA.
IEEE Trans. Ind. Appl., IA-23 (1987) 765-72.
CA: 107(22) 201919h.

G111.
IEEE recommended practice for installation and maintenance of lead-acid batteries for photovoltaic (PV) systems.
IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 21 Photovoltaics.
Inst. Electro. and Electron. Eng., New York, USA; 6 March 1987, Report No. ANSI/IEEE Std. 937-1987, 12 pp.

G112.
Premature failure of lead-acid traction cells during laboratory life test — a case study.
S. Palanichamy, N, Karuppannan, P. Lakshmanan and B. Manivannan
Cent. Electrochem. Res. Inst., Madras, India.
Trans. SAEST, 22 (1987) 43-8.
CA: 107(16) 137559m.

G113.
Practical testing of electric car batteries.
F. Klein and U. Wagner
Rheinisch-Westfalisches Elektrizitatswerk AG, Essen, FRG.
Elektrotech. Z ETZ, 108(1987) 666-70.

G114.
A novel means of predicting the available capacity of a lead-acid battery for electric vehicle applications.
M.G. Jayne and C. Morgan
Wales Polytech., Pontypridd, Wales, UK.
IEE Colloquium on "Battery-Powered Vehicles for Disabled Persons", (Digest No. 44), 9 April 1987, pp. 6/1 - 6/6.

G115.
Comparative performance of commercial lead/acid batteries for EVs.
R.J. Hill, D.A.J. Rand and R. Woods
CSIRO, Div. Min. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic., 3207, Australia.
Electr. Veh. Dev., 6 (1987) 9-11.

G116.
Performance evaluation of lead-acid storage batteries.
M.V. Ananth, P. Lakshmanan, B. Manivannan, N. Karuppannan, S. Palanichamy and K. Dakshinamurthi
Cent. Electrochem. Res. Inst., Madras, India.
Trans. SAEST, 22 (1987) 33-41.
CA: 107(16) 137558k.

G117.
Influence of the size of lead sulfate ($PbSO_4$) crystals on their solubility and the significance of this process in the lead-acid battery.
D. Pavlov and I. Pashmakova
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 17 (1987) 1075-82.
CA: 107(24) 220532t.

G118.
Effect of chemisorbed water on the electrical capacity of the lead-acid battery positive plate.
D. Pavlov, E. Bashtavelova, V. Manev and A. Nasalevska
Cent. Lab Electrochem. Power Sources, Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 15-25.
CA: 106(12) 87622h.

G119.
Effect of additives on the cathode capacity and active material loss in lead-acid batteries.
Y. Chen and Z. Jiang
Changchun Inst. Appl. Chem., Acad. Sin., Changchun, Peop. Rep. China.
Yingyong Huaxue, 4 (1987) 12-16.

G120.
Developmental status of lead and alkaline storage batteries.
K. Krämer
Berlin, Germany.
VDI-Ber., 652 (1987) 191-200.
CA: 108(8) 59337s.

G121.
New technology for lead/acid battery testing.
D.D. Brandt
Bitrode Corp., Fenton, MO, USA.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 99-102.

G122.
Service life of lead storage batteries as a function of degree of discharge and charging conditions.
V.S. Dubikhina, V.S. Yanchenko and I.A. Selitskii
USSR.
Sov. Electr. Eng., 58 (1987) 84-6.

G123.
Lead-acid battery life testing and ultrasonics.
I.C. Baeringer, F.L. Tarantino and E.L. Daniels
Exide Corp., Reading, PA, USA.
INTELEC '88: Tenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (IEEE Cat. No. 88CH2653-4), 30 Oct. 2 Nov. 1988, San Diego, CA, USA, pp. 119-23.

G124.
Life cycle monitoring of tubular plate lead/acid batteries with cadmium electrodes.
N. Karuppannan, P. Lakshmanan and K. Dakshinamurthy
CECRI Madras Unit, CSIR Complex, Madras, 600 113, India.
Bull. Electrochem., 4 (1988) 559-61.
CA: 109(20) 173515u.

G125.
Internal stress variations in lead-acid batteries during cycling.
J. Alzieu, N. Koechlin and J. Robert
LGEP-ESE, Gif-sur-Yvette, France.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 134 (1987) 1881-4.

G126.
A comparison study of the effect of carbon fiber as additive of the positive electrode on the performance of lead-acid batteries.
C.C. Wan and C.M. Yueh
Dep. Chem. Eng., Tsinghua Univ., Hsinchu, Taiwan.
Proc. Intersoc. Energy Convers. Eng. Conf., 22 (1987) 1119-20.
CA: 108(14) 115771t.

G127.
In-situ measurements of Pb^{2+} concentration in the lead-acid battery using mercury ultramicroelectrodes.
L.J. Li, M. Fleischmann and L.M. Peter
Dept. Chem., Univ. Southhampton, Southampton, UK.
Electrochim. Acta, 32 (1987) 1585-7.
CA: 108(6) 48404k.

G128.
Improving electrical characteristics of lead batteries at temperatures below 0°C.
S.S. Nikulin, A.I. Rusin and A.G. Gerasimov
USSR.
Khim. Istochniki Toka, L. (1987) 29-31.

G129.
Optical-type hydrometer for lead-acid batteries and its applications.
Y. Nagai, Y. Tomokuni and T. Matsui
Yuasa Battery Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
INTELEC '87: Ninth International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 87CH2477-8), 14-17 June 1987, Stockholm, Sweden, pp. 108-14.

G130.
Performance studies of commercial flat-plate lead/acid systems under simulated electric-vehicle service.
R.J. Hill, D.A.J. Rand and R. Woods
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
In L.J. Pearce (ed.), Power Sources 11: Research and Development in Non-Mechanical Power Sources, Proc. 15th Int. Power Sources Symp., Brighton, UK, 8-11 Sept. 1986, Symposium Committee, Leatherhead, 1987, pp. 103-126.

G131.
Effect of charge voltage on performance of lead-acid battery and its electrodes.
H. Liu and W. Zhou
Dept. Chem., Fudan Univ., Shanghai, Peop. Rep. China.
Fudan Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban, 27 (1988) 45-52.
CA: 109(26) 234110g.

G132.
Effects of electrolyte flow on the performance of lead-acid cells.
J. Doria, M.C. De Andres, C. Armenta, J. Fullea and F. Grana
Complutense Univ., Madrid, Spain.
J. Power Sources, 22 (1988) 115-31.

G133.
Effects of phosphoric acid additions on the behaviour of the lead-acid cell: a review.
E. Voss
VARTA Batterie AG, D-6233, Kelkheim, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 24 (1988) 171-84.
CA: 109(24) 213486u.

G134.
Gas studies in lead/acid batteries.
K. Jones, R.K. Greenwood and S.G. Fowell
British Coal Corp., London, UK.

Fourth International Conference On Electrical Safety in Hazardous Areas (Conf. Publ. No. 296), 22-24 Nov. 1988, London, UK, pp. 149-53.

G135.
Study of methods for operation of lead starter batteries.
A.P. Batin, V.A. Yakovlev, V.I. Nikitin and V.A. Kozlov
USSR.
Ref. Zh., Khim, 1987, Abstr. No. 9L250.
CA: 108(8) 59376d.

G136.
Problems with lead/acid batteries in automotive electrical systems.
T.J. Taylor
Pacific Dunlop Batteries, Automotive Division, Sandringham, Vic., Australia.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 157-74.

G137.
Automotive lead/acid battery service-life: measurement and surveys.
A. Ryder
Chloride Tech. Ltd., Manchester, UK.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 175-82.

G138.
Lead/acid battery energy storage demonstration plant (10MW-4hrs.) design and expected performance characteristics.
G. Rodriguez, R.B. Schainker and D.S. Carr
Southern California Edison Co., Rosemead, CA, USA.
Proceedings of the American Power Conference, 27-29 April 1987, Chicago, IL, USA, pp. 200-3.

G139.
Test and evaluation of a 500 kWh lead/acid battery energy storage system.
W.C. Spindler and B.M. Radimer
Electr. Power Res. Inst., Palo Alto, CA, 94303, USA.
Electrochem. Soc., Pennington, NJ, USA, Proc. Vol. 87-16 (1987) 84-93.
CA: 108(4) 24498t.

G140.
Hydride generation from the Exide load-levelling cells.
J.J. Marr and J.A. Smaga
Chem. Technol. Div., Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL, 60439, USA.
Electrochem. Soc., Pennington, NJ, USA, Proc. Vol. 88-11 (1988) 71-80.
CA: 108(26) 224246w.

G141.
Transient response of 10-kW class advanced batteries to abrupt load changes.
M. Futamata, S. Higuchi, O. Nakamura, I. Ogino, Y. Takada, S. Okazaki, S. Ashimura and S. Takahashi
Gov. Ind. Res. Inst., Ikeda, 563, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 24 (1988) 31-9.
CA: 109(12) 95953u.

G142.
Performance testing of 10 kW-class advanced batteries for electric energy storage systems in Japan.
M. Futamata, S. Higuchi, O. Nakamura, I. Ogino, Y. Takada, S. Okazaki, S. Ashimura and S. Takahashi
Gov. Ind. Res. Inst., Osaka, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 24 (1988) 137-55.

G143.
Current-voltage characteristics of 10 kW class advanced batteries for load levelling applications.
S. Higuchi, M. Futamata, Y. Takada, I. Ogino,
O. Nakamura and S. Takahashi
Gov. Ind. Res. Inst., Osaka, Japan.
Denki Kagaku (Japan), 56 (1988) 1016-19.

G144.
Service life limitations of flooded lead/acid batteries in UPS service.
W.T. Rutledge
Pacific Bell, San Ramon, CA, USA.
INTELEC '88: Tenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (IEEE Cat. No. 88CH2653-4), 30 Oct.-2 Nov. 1988, San Diego, CA, USA, pp 379-81.

G145.
Quality of low-antimony lead batteries.
S. Braten, H. Raphael and B. Aspmo
Swedish Soc. Electr. Eng., City Stockholm, Sweden.
INTELEC '87: Ninth International Telecommunications Energy Conference Proceedings (Cat. NO. 87CH2477-8), 14-17 June, 1987 Stockholm, Sweden, pp. 616-22.

G146.
Comparison of recombinant lead-acid battery technologies.
W.B. Brecht and N.F. O'Leary
C&D Charter Power Syst., Plymouth Meeting, PA, USA.
INTELEC '88: Tenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (IEEE Cat. No. 88CH2653-4), 30 Oct.-2 Nov. 1988, San Diego, CA, USA, pp. 35-42.

G147.
Internal resistance: harbinger of capacity loss in starved electrolyte sealed lead-acid batteries.
F.J. Vaccaro and P. Casson
AT&T Bell Labs., Murray Hill, NJ, USA.
INTELEC '87: Ninth International Telecommunications Energy Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 87CH2477-8), 14-17 June 1987, Stockholm Sweden, pp. 128-31.

G148.
Experience from long-term laboratory testing of stationary lead-acid batteries.
K.A. Lundqvist
Televerket, Farsta, Sweden.
INTELEC '87: Ninth International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 87CH2477-8), 14-17 June 1987, Stockholm Sweden, pp. 612-15.

G149.
Supervision of flooded and valve-regulated sealed lead-acid batteries.
R. Elgh and C. Svensson
Swedish Soc. Electr. Eng.; City Stockholm, Sweden.
INTELEC 187: Ninth International Telecommunications Energy Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 87CH2477-8), 14-17 June 1987, Stockholm Sweden, pp. 636-9.

G150.
A low-cost battery supervisory device for use with valve-regulated batteries.
S.J.-E. Bengtsson and K.A. Lundqvist
Televerket, Swedish Telecommun Adm., Farsta, Sweden.
INTELEC '88: Tenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (IEEE Cat. No. 88CH2653-4), 30 Oct.-2 Nov. 1988, San Diego, CA, USA pp. 398-402.

G151.
The control of lead/acid storage battery element capacity used in hybrid PV systems.
M. Piccolo, G. Goglia, G. Mascia and D. Biondini
Ministero Delle Poste e Delle Telecomunicazioni, Instituto Superose PT, Rome, Italy.
Eighth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference. Proceedings of the International Conference (EUR 11780), 9-13 May 1988, Florence, Italy, Vol. 1, pp. 436-40.

G152.
The effect of positive grid alloy composition on the operation of lead-acid batteries in remote installations.
M. Eggers
KW Battery Co., Skokie, IL, 60076, USA.
Electrochem. Soc., Pennington, NJ, USA, Proc. Vol. 88-11 (1988) 355-62.
CA: 109(8) 58115b.

G153.
Add capacity testing to battery maintenance.
J. Reason
USA.
Electr. World, 202 (1988) 84-5.

G154.
The effect of bismuth on the performance of the lead-acid battery.
N. Papageorgiou, M. Skyllas-Kazacos
University of NSW, Sydney, Australia
D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Division of Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
In T. Tran and M. Skyllas-Kazacos (eds.), Electrochemistry: Current and Potential Applications, Proceedings of the 7th Australian Electrochemistry Conference, 15-19 Feb. 1988, Sydney, Australia, pp. 32-35.

G155.
Accelerated-life testing and thermal effects in valve-regulated lead-acid batteries.
R.F. Nelson
Gates Energy Products Inc., Warrensburg, MO, USA.
Conf. Proc. Intelec '89: Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference (cat. No. 89CH2849-8), 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence, Italy, pp. 12.6/1-8.

G156.
Accelerating life testing of valve-regulated lead-acid batteries.
D. Reid, N. Tullius and I. Glasa
Bell-Northern Res., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '90: Twelfth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 90CH2928-0), 21-25 Oct. 1990, Orlando, FL, USA, pp. 468-74.

G157.
Life evaluation of valve-regulated lead-acid batteries for cycling applications.
W.H. DeLuca, A.F. Tummillo, *C.E.* Webster, R.L. Hogrefe and J.F. Miller
Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA.
Proceedings of the 25th Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference, 12-17 Aug. 1990, Reno, NV, USA, Vol. 3, pp. 320-5.

G158.
A new method of establishing the state-of-charge of lead-acid batteries with electrolyte circulation.
C. Armenta, J. Doria, M.C. De Andres, J. Urrutia, J. Fullea and F. Grana
Fac. Fisicas, Univ. Complutense, Madrid, Spain.
J. Power Sources, 27 (1989) 189-200.

G159.
Estimation of the residual capacity of maintenance-free lead-acid batteries. I. Identification of a parameter for the prediction of state-of-charge.
R.T. Barton and P.J. Mitchell
Dept. Chem., Univ. Technol. Loughborough, Loughborough, UK.
J. Power Sources, 27 (1989) 287-95.

G160.
Determination of the state-of-charge in lead-acid batteries by means of a reference cell.
A. Armenta
Grupo de Energia Solar, Fac. de Fisicas, Univ. Complutense, Madrid, Spain.
J. Power Sources, 27 (1989) 297-310.

G161.
The lead-acid battery. I. An appropriate method of measuring state-of-charge.
M.A. Larrea, A. Mocholi and J.L. Marin
Spain.
Mundo Electron. (Spain), 196 (1989) 162-9.

G162.
A fibre-optic density sensor for monitoring the state-of-charge of lead-acid battery.
G.P. Hancke
Dept. Electr. Eng., Pretoria Univ., South Africa.
IEEE Trans. Instrum. Meas. (USA), 39 (1990) 247-50.
CA: 112(20) 182851q.

G163.
Electrochemical graphite probe for state-of-charge indication in lead batteries.
H. Krohn and F. Beck
GH Duisburg, FB-Elektrochem., Univ. Duisburg, Germany.
DECHEMA-Monogr., 117 (1989) 41-58.
CA: 112(10) 80950d.

G164.
Electrochemical graphite intercalation compound sensor for the charge stored in a lead/acid battery.
H. Krohn and F. Beck
Univ. GH Duisburg, D-4100/1, Duisburg, Germany.
Synth. Met., 34 (1990) 707-12.
CA: 112(16) 147820g.

G165.
A new lead/lead sulphate reference electrode for lead/acid battery research.
K. Vijayamohanan, S. Sathyanarayana and S.N. Joshi
Solid State and Structural Chem. Unit, Indian Inst. of Sci., Bangalore, India.
J. Power Sources, 27 (1989) 167-76.

G166.
The lead-acid battery: design of an IEEE-488 system for the realization of cyclical galvanostatic tests and modelization.
A. Mocholi, M.A. Larrea and J L. Marin
Spain.
Mundo Electron. (Spain), 201 (1989) 91-9.

G167.
Dynamic model of an accumulator power source as an object for automatic control.
B. Ya. Rosenshtok, E.V. Pugachev, and L V. Kozelkov
USSR.
Elektrotekhnika, 60 (1989) 13-18.

G168.
Microcomputer assisted system for testing UPS batteries.
P. Cristea, R. Tuduce and A. Craciunescu
Dept. Electr. Eng., Polytechn. Inst. Bucharest, Romania.
Power Quality '90 Europe. Official Proceedings of the Third International Power Quality Conference, (1990) 239-45.

G169.
Microprocessor-controlled, production-line, high-rate testing of lead/acid batteries with data collection and statistical-process-control evaluation of results.
D.D. Brandt
Bitrode Corp., Fenton, MO, USA.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 363-7.

G170.
Future trends in the control of quality in the lead-acid industry.
P. Furness
UK.
6th Battery Conference and Exhibition, Conference Proceedings (ERA 90-0300), 4 Oct. 1990, London, UK, pp. 2.3/1-9.

G171.
Seismic development tests on lead acid batteries for Sizewell 'B' PWR.
J. Broadway and V.A. Eustace
NEI Inst. Res. and Dev. Co. Ltd., Newcastle upon Tyne, UK.
International Conference on Operability of Nuclear Systems in Normal and Adverse Environments. OPERA 89, 18-22 Sept. 1989, Lyon, France, pp. 825-32.

G172.
Determination of fourteen trace elements in lead-acid battery electrodes by ICP-AES.
Z. Chen
Dept. Chem., Fudan Univ., Shangai, Peop. Rep. China.
Huaxue Shijie, 31 (1990) 267-9.
CA: 115(6) 53336p.

G173.
A study of the low-temperature charge-acceptance of 500 Ah photovoltaic batteries: laboratory and field tests.
T.G. Chang, E. M. Valeriote and C. L. Gardner
Cominco Ltd., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada.
J. Power Sources, 32 (1990) 151-63.

G174.
Non-destructive characterization of sealed lead-acid battery cells with electrochemical impedance spectroscopy.
P.R. Roberge, E. Halliop, G. Verville and J. Smit

Dept. Chem. Eng., R. Mill. Coll. Canada, Kingston, Ontario, KSK 5LO, Canada.
J. Power Sources, 32 (1990) 261-70.
CA: 113(20) 175493s.

G175.
ERC nickel-cadmium battery performance tests and comparisons with lead-acid batteries.
R.L. Crumley, J.E. Hardin, R.D. MacDowall and A.F. Burke
EG and G Idaho, Inc., Idaho Falls, ID, USA.
Energy Res. Abstr. 1989, 14(12), Abstr. No. 24636.
CA: 113(4) 26802q.

G176.
Voltage noise measurements on sealed lead-acid batteries.
P.R. Roberge, R. Beaudoin, G. Verville and G. Smit
Dept. Chem. Eng., R. Mil. Coll. Canada, Kingston, Ontario, K7K 5LO, Canada.
J. Power Sources, 27 (1989) 177-86.
CA: 111(20) 177892d.

G177.
Testing for post seal leakage and jar-to-cover seal leakage in stationary lead/acid batteries.
J. Hadfield
Manitoba Telephone Syst., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
INTELEC '90. Twelfth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 90CH2928-0), 21-25 Oct. 1990, Orlando, FL, USA, pp. 256-9.

G178.
PEAKS: a PC-based method for quantitative X-ray diffraction phase analysis of lead-acid battery materials.
R.J. Hill, A.M. Foxworthy and R.J. White
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 32 (1990) 315-28.
CA: 114(2) 9605f.

G179.
Operational tests of 1 MW electric energy storage system using improved lead-acid batteries.
Y. Tagawa, M. Fukunaga and A. Hirao
Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 48 (1989) 17-26.
CA: 114(6) 46470d.

G180.
Operating the world's largest lead/acid battery energy storage system.
G.D. Rodriguez, W.C. Spindler and D.S. Carr
Southern California Edison Co., Rosemead, CA, USA.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 311-20.

G181.
Remote monitoring of sealed lead/acid batteries in telephone exchangers.
J.A. O'Connor
British Telecommun. plc, London, UK.
5th Battery Seminar. Seminar Proceedings, 11 April 1989, London, UK, pp. 2-2-7.

G182.
Monitoring the state of an operational battery: the internal resistance.
J. Alzieu, J. Leroy and A. Vicaud
Electr. de France, Paris, France.
Rev. Gen. Electr. (France), 3 (1990) 50-3.

G183.
An investigation of electrode resistance and its effects in lead-acid cells.
J.C. Hubbard
Univ. Nottingham, Nottingham, UK.
Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1990, 50 (12, Pt.1), 5797-8.
CA: 113(16) 135696d.

G184.
Measurement of the contact resistance between the active mass and the current collector in lead/acid battery electrodes.
M. Micka and M. Calabek
J. Heyrovsky Inst. Phys. Chem. Electrochem., Czech. Acad. Sci., Prague, Czechoslovakia.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 315-20.
CA: 113(12) 100842w.

G185.
Time effects in conductivity measurements of lead/acid battery electrodes.
M. Calabek and K. Micka
Dept. of Electrotechnol., Tech. Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 309-14.

G186.
Factors affecting battery life in standby power applications.
P.R. Stevenson and O. Enoki
Yuasa Battery UK Ltd., Swindon, UK.
5th Battery Seminar. Seminar Proceedings, 11 April 1989, London, UK, pp. 3-2-15.

G187.
Evaluation of the parameters influencing the behaviour of the gas recombining Pb-acid batteries.
G. Clerici, M. Maja and G. Mologni
Ind. Magneti Marelli, Milan, Italy.
INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2849-8}, 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence, Italy, pp. 6.5/1-7.

G188.
Factors influencing the performance of gas-recombination lead/acid batteries.
J. Kwasnik, T. Pukacka, M. Paszkiewicz and B. Szczesniak
Central Lab. Batteries and Cells, Poznan, Poland.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 135-8.

G189.
Influence of electrolyte temperature and positive-plate thickness on the performance of lead-acid cells.
N.F. Compagnone
Ind. Magneti Marelli, S.r.l., Romano di Lombardia, 24058, Italy.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 271-9.

G190.
Performance of sealed lead-acid batteries for solar applications.
D.B. Mathews, D.A. Atkinson and A. Bazeley
Sch. Phys. Sci. Flinders Univ. South Australia, Bedford Park, SA, Australia.
Living in the Greenhouse. Proceedings of the Australian and New Zealand Solar Energy Society Conference, 28 Nov.- 1 Dec. 1990, Auckland, New Zealand, PP- 435-48.

G191.
Performance evaluation of recombinant lead-acid battery valves.
S.R. Camp
Contel Lab., Norcross, GA, USA.
INTELEC '90. Twelfth international Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 90CH2928-0), 21-25 Oct. 1990, Orlando, FL, USA, pp. 464-7.

G192.
Performance evaluation of advanced battery technologies for electric vehicle applications.
W.H. De Luca. A.F. Tumillo, J.E. Kulaga, C.E. Webster, K.R. Gillie and R.L. Hogrefe
Argonne Nat. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA.
Proceedings of the 25th Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference, 12-17 Aug. 1990, Reno, NV, USA, pp. 314-19.

G193.
The effect of positive polarization on grid growth, cell performance and life. II.
W.B. Brecht, D.O. Feder, J.M- McAndrews and A.J. Williamson
C&D Charter Power Syst. Inc., Plymouth Meeting, PA, USA.
INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2849-8), 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence Italy, PP. 12.2/1-7.

G194.
Studies on the behaviour of automotive lead-acid batteries under high temperature.
S. Tanaka and J. Yamashita
Yuasa Denchi K.K., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 67 (1989) 11-20.
CA: 112(12) 102075b.

G195.
Gas evolution and thermal behaviour of valve regulated lead/acid batteries under abnormal operational conditions
D. Berndt and E. Meissner
Varta Barterie AG, Kelkheim, Germany.
INTELEC '90. Twelfth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 90CH2928-0), 21-25 Oct. 1990, Orlando, FL, USA, pp. 148-54.

G196.
Small rechargeable batteries. 3: a comparative investigation of the performance of 12 manufacturers and types, including nickel-cadmium and lead-acid batteries.
B. Yde and P.H. Jacobsen
Elektronikcent., Hoersholm, Denmark.
Energy Res. Abstr. 1990, 15(15), Abstr- No. 34489.
CA: 114(8) 65775y.

G197.
The safe operation of stationary batteries.
A.I. Harrison
Chloride Ind. Batteries Group, Manchester, UK.
5th Battery Seminar. Seminar Proceedings, 11 April 1989, London, UK, pp. 1-1-8.

G198.
Thermal management of valve regulated lead-acid batteries — a comparison of gelled vs. absorbed electrolyte technologies.
S.D. Gerner, G.H. Brilmyer and D.H. Bornemann
Johnson Controls Inc., Milwaukee, WI, USA.
INTELEC '90: Twelfth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 90CH2928-0), 21-25 Oct. 1990, Orlando, FL, USA, pp. 161-4.

G199.
Trial results, performance and economic benefits of lowered cell float potential in a working central office environment.
W. Brecht, D.O. Feder, J.M. McAndrews and A.J. Williamson
C&D Charter Power Syst. Inc., Plymouth Meeting, PA, USA.
INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2849-8), 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence, Italy, pp. 12.1/1-6.

G200.
Float voltage characteristics of valve regulated lead-acid batteries.
A.I. Harrison and R.P. Bullough
Chloride Ind. Batteries Group, Manchester, UK.

INTELEC '90. Twelfth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 90CH2928-0), 21-25 Oct. 1990, Orlando, FL. USA, pp. 213-18.

G201.
Increased float voltage and the effects of negative self-discharge on flooded lead-calcium telecommunications cells.
T.G. Martinez and A.F.S. Novak
Pacific Bell, San Ramon, CA, USA.
INTELEC '90. Twelfth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 90CH2928-0), 21-25 Oct 1990, Orlando, FL, USA, pp. 234-41.

G202.
Simple stationary lead-acid battery monitor.
M. Yamanaka, T. Matsui and Y. Tomokuni
Yuasa Denchi K.K., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 68 (1990) 40-6.
CA: 113(8) 62611k.

G203.
Poly(aniline)-coated electrodes for gas recombination in lead/acid batteries.
S. Sarkar and I.N. Basumallick
Dept. Chem., Visva-Bharati, Santlniketan, India.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 89-92.

G204.
Effects of bismuth on the electrochemical performance of lead/acid batteries.
D.M. Rice
Pasminco Metals, Melbourne, Vic., Australia.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 69-83.

G205.
The effect of bismuth on the lead-acid battery system.
M. Johnson
Univ. Technol. Loughborough, Loughborough, UK.
Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1990, 51(2), 901.
CA: 114(6) 46497t.

G206.
The influence of traces of impurities in lead-acid battery electrolytes.
P.L. Buldini, A. Laghi, P. Saxena, J. L. Sharma and A. Toponi
Lab. Analisi Chimica Mater., CNR-Lamei, Bologna, Italy.
INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2849-8), 15-18 Oct 1989, Florence, Italy, pp. 17.1/1-7.

G207.
Effect of Cd, Ni, Zn, and Co ions on electrode reactions of the lead-acid battery.
H. Sanchez, Y. Meas, I. Gonzales and M.S. Quiroz
Dept. Quimica, Univ. Autonoma Metropolitana-Iztapalapa, Mexico.
J. Power Sources, 32 (1990) 43-53.

G208.
Effect of perchlorate ion on the lead/sulphuric acid/lead(II) oxide system.
A.G. Mateescu, C.D. Mateescu, I. Toma and L. Serbănescu
Intrepr. "Acumulatorul", Bucharest, Romania.
Rev. Chim. (Bucharest), 40 (1989) 714-16.
CA: 112(10) 80932z.

G209.
The effect of a lignosulphate type additive on the lead-acid battery positive plate reactions.
S.E. Ovuru and J.A. Harrison
Dept. Chem. Eng., Univ. Sci. Technol., Port Harcourt, Nigeria.
J. Power Sources, 27 (1989) 245-59.

G210.
Influence of cobalt ions on the behaviour of maintenance-free lead/acid batteries with antimony alloys.
K.H. Christian and R. Ackermann
VEB Grubenlampen-und Akkumulatorenwerke Zwickau, 9502, Zwickau, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 151-3.
CA: 113(16)135682w.

G211.
Influence of separators, expanders and electrolyte purity on the performance of maintenance-free lead/acid batteries.
J. Cerny and V. Koudelka
Akuma sp, Mlada Boleslav, Czechoslovakia.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 183-7.

G212.
The effects of grid design variables in valve regulated batteries.
D. Calasanzio, G. Baudo and M. Ottaviani
FIAMM SpA, Montecchio Maggiore, Italy.
INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2849-8), 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence, Italy, pp. 6.2/1-5.

G213.
An investigation of the effect of silica addition on the rate of oxygen transfer in lead-acid batteries.
W.B. Brecht
Evanite Fiber Corp., Corvallis, OR, USA.
INTELEC '90 Twelfth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 90CH2928-0), 21-25 Oct. 1990, Orlando, FL, USA, pp 219-25.

G214.
The effects of service reliability on the manufacturing quality of valve-regulated sealed lead/acid batteries.
W. Jones
British Telecommunications plc, Marriesham Heath, Ipswich, UK.
6th Battery Conference and Exhibition. Conference Proceedings (ERA 90-0300), 4 Oct. 1990, London, UK, pp. 2.2/1-5.

G215.
Heat effects in lead-acid batteries during float service.
D. Berndt
VARTA Barterie AG, Kelkheim, Germany.
5th Battery Seminar. Seminar Proceedings, 11 April 1989, London, UK, pp. 1-4-17.

G216.
Sealed batteries in transient limiting distribution networks — methods of measuring their internal resistance.
I. Sajfar, M. Malaric and R.P. Bullough
Telecom. Equipment Factory, Zagreb, Yugoslavia.
INTELEC '90. Twelfth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 90CH2928-0), 21-25 Oct. 1990, Orlando, FL, USA, pp. 458-63.

G217.
Operation of large RAPS batteries.
N.R. Sheridan and R.O. Winter
Dept. Resource Ind., Brisbane, Qld, Australia.
Living in the Greenhouse. Proceedings of the Australian and New Zealand Solar Energy Society Conference, 28 Nov. - 1 Dec. 1990, Auckland, New Zealand, pp. 419-27.

G218.
The design of a battery monitor for RAPS system.
A. Walton, A. Gorrie and K. O'Niell
James Cook Univ. North Queensland, Townsville, Qld, Australia.
Living in the Greenhouse. Proceedings of the Australian and New Zealand Solar Energy Society Conference, 28 Nov. 1 Dec 1990, Auckland, New Zealand, pp. 429-33.

G219.
Stationary batteries: prevention of premature failures.
P.N. Khare
India.
IEEMA J. (India), 10 (1990) 13-14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28-9.

G220.
The impact of different gauntlets on the performance of lead-acid batteries.
H. Gstrein
Huyck Austria GmbH, A-2640, Gloggnitz, Austria.
J. Power Sources, 13 (1991) 61-9.
CA: 117(24) 237123q.

G221.
Demands on automotive battery performance. What is the best alloy?
G. Richter
Robert Bosch GmbH, 3200, Hildesheim, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 285-93.
CA: 114(18) 167804z.

G222.
Failure mechanisms of lead/acid automotive batteries in service in the USA.
J.H. Hoover and D.P. Boden
Douglas Battery Manuf. Co., Winston-Salem, NC, USA.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 257-73.

G223.
Automotive batteries at low temperatures.
D. Diemand
Cold Reg. Res. Eng. Lab., Hanover, NH, USA.
Report., CRREL-TD-91-4, Order No. AD-A239115, 1991, 25 pp. Gov. Rep. Announce. Index (US) 1991, 91(23), Abslr. No. 164,801.
CA: 117(22) 216145h.

G224.
Driving cycle testing of electric vehicle batteries and systems.
D.D. Brandt
Bitrode Corp., Fenton, MO, USA.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 73-9.

G225.
Power and power density of traction batteries.
H. Kahlen and B. Hauck
Germany.
Elektrische Bahnen, 90 (1992) 365-71.

G226.
Cycle life measurement of a sealed lead/acid battery.
C.M. Harman, and L. Jang
Dept. Mech. Eng. and Mater. Sci., Duke Univ., Durham, NC, 27706, USA.
J. Power Sources, 34 (1991) 25-9.
CA: 114(6) 46524z.

G227.
Improving the performance of deep-cycling, valve-regulated, lead/acid batteries.
E. Nann
HAGEN Battery A.-G., O-4770, Soest, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 93-103.
CA: 114(18) 167798a.

G228.
A life indicator of stationary type sealed lead-acid battery.
M. Yamanaka, K. Ikuta, T. Matsui, H. Nakishima and Y. Tomokuni

Yuasa Battery Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC 91: Thirteenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 91CH2970-2), 5-8 Nov. 1991, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 202-8.

G229.
Monitoring of stationary valve-regulated lead/acid batteries.
D. Berndt, E. Meissner, F.J. Kruger and R. Luelkehoelter
VARTA Batterie AG, Kelkheim, Germany.
Conf. Proc. I NTELEC 91: Thirteenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 91CH2970-2), 5-8 Nov. 1991, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 181-8.

G230.
High gelled-electrolyte quality with polyacrylamide polymer: limitation of cycle-life through water loss (Pb-Ca batteries).
G. Posch
Forschung und Entwicklung, DETA; Akkumulatorenwerk GmbH, Bad Lauterberg, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 127-33.

G231.
Accelerated cycle-life testing of small sealed lead/acid batteries.
I. Kim, S.H. Oh and H.Y. Kang
Electrochem. Lab., Korea Stand. Res. Inst., Taejon, South Korea.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 143-9.
CA: 117(8) 73117n.

G232.
Performance test of advanced battery under severe conditions.
R. Ishikawa, T. Ishikawa, Y. Ariga, S. Furuta, T. Hirabayashi and K. Sato
Central Res. Inst. of Electr. Power Ind., Tokyo, Japan.
Conf. Proc. IECEC-91. The 26th Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference, 4-9 Aug. 1991, Boston, MA, USA, pp. 480-5.

G233.
Cycle life of lead-acid battery for load-levelling application.
K. Takahashi, M. Shiomi. T. Funato and M. Tsubota
Corp. Res. Dev. Cent., Nippon Denchi K.K., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 50 (1991) 14-20.
CA: 116(2) 8759p.

G234.
Automation of studies of secondary current sources using an 8-bit microcomputer exemplified by the lead accumulator.
K. Michael, H. Stahlmann, L. Franke and H.U. Stiehl
Inst. Tech. Chem., Tech. Univ. Dresden, Dresden, Germany.
Wiss. Z. Tech. Univ. Dresden, 40 (1991) 141-4.
CA: 115(24) 259866v.

G235.
Effect of corrosion performance of low antimony-lead alloys on cycle life of lead-acid battery.
H. Liu, P. Xu and W. Zhou
Dept. Chem., Fudan Univ., Shanghai, 200433, Peop. Rep. China.
Yingyong Huaxue, 8 (1991) 60-2.
CA: 116(2) 8754h.

G236.
Estimation of open voltage and residual values for Pb battery.
S. Matsumaru, S. Omatu, F. Ishikawa, H. Higasa, T. Marui and A. Nakayama
Dept. Inf Sci. and Intelligent Syst., Tokushima Univ., Japan.
Bulletin of Faculty of Engineering, Tokushima Univ., 28 (1991) 43-57.

G237.
Estimation of open voltage and residual values for Pb battery by adaptive digital filter.
S. Matsumaru, F. Ishikawa, H. Higasa, S. Omatu, T. Mtrui and A. Nakayama
Shikoku Res. Inst. Inc., Japan.
Transactions of the Institute of Electrical Engineers of Japan, Part C, 112-C (1992) 259 -67.

G238.
Impedance testing is the coming thing for substation battery maintenance.
R. Kelleher.
Transmission and Distribution, 43 (1991) 68, 70, 72.

G239.
Impedance parameters of individual electrodes and internal resistance of sealed batteries by a new non-destructive technique.
S.A. Ilangovan and S. Sathyanarayana
Dept. Inorg. Phys. Chem., Indian Inst. Sci., Bangalore, 560 012, India.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 22 (1992) 456-63.
CA: 116(26) 259023p.

G240.
Conductance testing compared to traditional methods of evaluating the capacity of valve-regulated lead/acid batteries and predicting state-of-health.
D.O. Feder, T.G. Croda, K.S. Champlin. S.J. McShane,and M.J. Hlavac
Electrochem. Energy Storage Syst. Inc., Madison, NJ, USA.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 235-50.
CA: 118(12) 106266m.

G241.
Practical applications of battery monitoring and testing.
A.S. Williams
Tungstone Batteries Ltd., Leicester, UK.

Conf. Proc.: 7th Battery Conference (ERA Report 92-0003), 7-8 April 1992, London, UK, pp. 5.3/1-8.

G242.
New dimensions in battery testing.
J.A. Mills
Firing Circuits Inc., Norwalk, CT, USA.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 111-14.

G243.
A new battery testing facility.
J.M. Hawkins
Telecom. Res. Labs., Clayton, Vic., Australia.
J. Power Sources, 35 (1991) 417-20.

G244.
Thin layer activation studies of material migration during the operation of lead/acid cells.
A.R. Junkison, T.L. Markin, P.T. Moseley and A.D. Turner
AEA Ind. Technol., Hatwell Lab., Didcot, UK.
J. Power Sources, 37 (1992) 415-18.
CA: 116(16) 155411x.

G245.
Accelerated life cycle testing and analysis for early failure prediction using two types of lead/acid batteries.
C.M. Harman and L. Hart
Dept. Mech. Eng. and Mater. Sci., Duke Univ., Durham, NC, USA.
J. Power Sources, 37 (1992) 363-8.
CA: 116(16) 155407a.

G246.
Multivariate analysis of data from fabrication, testing and operation of a large lead/acid peak-shaving battery.
S.P. Perone, R. Petesch, P.H. Chen, W.C. Spindler, and S.L. Deshpandé
Dept. Chem., San Jose State Univ., CA, USA.
J. Power Sources, 37 (1992) 379-402.
CA: 116(16) 155,408b.

G247.
Variables affecting the deep-cycling characteristics of expanded-grids lead/acid battery plates.
E.M.L. Valeriote, A. Heim and M.S. Ho
Cominco Prod. Technol. Cent., Mississauga, Ontario, LSK B4, Canada.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 187-212.
CA: 114(20) 189053f.

G248.
Pure lead and the tin effect in deep-cycling lead/acid battery applications.
R.F. Nelson and D.M. Wisdom
Sealed-Lead Div., Gates Energy Prod. Inc. Warrensburg, MO, USA.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 165-85.
CA: 114(20) 189052e.

G249.
Influence of phosphoric acid on both the electrochemistry and the operating behaviour of the lead/acid system.
J. Garche, H. Döring and K. Wiesener
Dep. Chem., Dresden Univ. Technol., O-8027, Dresden, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 213-20.
CA: 114(18) 167802x.

G250.
Influence of calcium sulphate in the positive material on the discharge performance of lead/acid batteries.
C.S. Ramanathan
R&D Centre, AMCO Batteries Ltd., Bangalore, India.
J. Power Sources. 35 (1991) 83-9.
CA: 115(8) 75312e.

G251.
Influence of trace impurities in lead-acid battery electrolytes.
P.L. Buldini, I. Pea, P. Saxena and J. Lal Shasma
Lab. Analisi Chimica Materiali, CNR-LAMEL, Bologna, Italy.
Comunicazione, Note Recensioni Notizie. 41 (1992) 101-3.

G252.
The influence of perchlorate ions upon the electrochemical system lead/sulphuric acid/lead(II) oxide.
A. Mateescu. C.D. Mateescu, V.S. Teodorescu, and L.C. Nistor
"Accumulatorul" Enterp., Bucharest, Romania.
Rev. Roum. Chim., 36 (1991) 883-99.
CA: 117(2) 11401s.

G253.
Electrocatalytic effect of metal ions on lead and lead dioxide electrode reactions.
H. Sanchez and Y. Meas
Dep. Quim,. Univ. Auton. Metrop., Mexico City, 09340, Mexico.
React. Kinet Catal. Lett., 45 (1991) 67-71.
CA: 115(24) 265270n.

G254.
Activity and corrosion of tungsten carbide recombination electrodes during lead/acid battery operation.
I. Nikolov, G. Papazov and V. Naidenov
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 333-40.
CA: 118(14) 128194p.

G255.
Performance of tungsten carbide recombination electrodes under various operating conditions.
I. Nikolov, G. Papazov and V. Naidenov
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 341-6.
CA: 118(12) 106254f.

G256.
Energy efficiency of lead/acid batteries as a function of temperature.
K. Raza, and A.A.M Sayigh
Dept. Eng., Univ. Reading, Reading, Berks, UK.
Renewable Energy: Technol. Environ., Proc. World Renewable Energy Congr., 1 (1992) 430-4.
CA: 118(14) 128276s.

G257.
Performance characteristics of the sealed lead/acid BB-490/U battery.
L. Jarvis
Electron Technol. Dev. Lab., Army Lab. Command., Fort Monmouth, NJ, USA.
Report, (1991) SLCET-TR-91-25. Order No. AD-A242 115, 17 pp.
CA: 118(20) 195079k

G258.
A diagnostic testing program for large lead acid storage battery banks.
R.D. Soileau, Jr.
Dow Chemical USA, Plaguenine, LA, USA.
Record of Conference Papers. Industry Applications Society 39th Petroleum.and Chemical Industry Conference (Cat. No. 92CH3186-4), 28-30 Sept. 1992, San Antonio, TX, USA, pp. 27-35.

G259.
Stibine and arsine emissions from submarine lead/acid batteries.
D. Schmal and A.M.C.P. de Jong
TNO Environmental and Energy Res., Delft, Netherlands.
Power Sources 14. Research and Development in Non-Mechanical Electrical Power Sources. The 18th International Power Sources Symposium, 19-21 April 1993, Stratford on Avon, UK, pp. 33-44.

G260.
A guide to the influence of bismuth on lead/acid battery performance.
M.J. Koop, D.A.J. Rand and B. Culpin
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 45 (1993) 365-77.

G261.
Effect of additives on the cycle life of lead/acid cells.
R. Janakiraman, P.G. Balakrishnan, M. Devasahayan and H.V.K. Udupa
Cent. Electrochem. Res. Inst., Karaikudi, 623006, India.
Trans. SAEST, 27(1992) 177-9.
CA: 119(6) 52830r.

G262.
Preventative maintenance of standby batteries.
G. Carr
Avo International, Dover, UK.
Electrotechnology, 4 (1993) 22-3.

G263.
On the hydrogen balance in sealed lead/acid batteries and its effect on battery performance.
H. Dietz, M. Radwan, H. Döring and K. Wiesener
Inst. Phys. Chem. and Electrochem., Dresden Univ. Technol., Germany.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 89-101.

G264.
AC impedance testing for valve-regulated cells.
G.J. Markle
AVO Biddle Instruments, Blue Bell, PA, USA.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '92: Fourteenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 92CH3195-5), 4-8 Oct. 1992, Washington, DC, USA, pp. 212-17.

G265.
Field and laboratory studies to assess the state of health of valve-regulated lead/acid batteries. I. Conductance/capacity correlation studies.
D.O. Feder, T.G. Croda, K.S. Champlin and M.J. Hlavac
Electrochemical Energy Storage System. Inc., Madison, NJ, USA.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '92: Fourteenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 92CH3195-5), 4-8 Oct. 1992, Washington, DC, USA, pp. 218-33.

G266.
Thermal effects in VRLA cells and comparison with wet lead/acid cells under different operating conditions.
S.S. Misra, T.M. Noveske and A.W. Williamson
C and D Charter Power Systems Inc., Plymouth Meeting, PA, USA.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '92: Fourteenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 92CH3195-5), 4-8 Oct. 1992, Washington, DC, USA, pp. 35-40.

G267.
Advanced technology that allows on-line discharge testing of VRLA or conventional cells and is invisible to the load.
M. McAndrews.

Conf. Proc. INTELEC '92: Fourteenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 92CH3195-5), 4-8 Oct. 1992, Washington, DC, USA, pp. 200-4.

G268.
Vehicle testing of a consolidated and maintenance-free lead/acid battery aggregate.
R. Knorr and B. Willer
Inst. Sol. Energieversorgungstech. e.V., Kassel, Germany.
DECHEMA Monogr., 128 (1993) 325-34.
CA: 119(20) 206981e.

G269.
Oscillations of electrode potentials in sealed lead/acid cells.
M. Musilova and J. Jindra
J. Heyrovsky Inst. Phys. Chem. Electrochem., Acad. Sci. Czech Republic, Prague, Czechoslovakia.
J. Power Sources, 45 (1993) 325-31.
CA: 119(22) 230024r.

G270.
Techniques to reduce failure in lead-calcium batteries using expanded type grids.
K. Takahashi, H. Yasuda, K. Yonezu and H. Okamoto
Storage Battery Div., Matsushita Battery Industrial Corp. Ltd., Shizuoka, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 221-30.
CA: 119(2) 12012u.

G271.
Improvement of bench life-tests for automotive batteries.
G. Richter
VB Autobatterie GmbH, Hildesheim, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 231-36.
CA: 119(2) 12013v.

G272.
Prediction of individual cell performance in a large lead/acid peak-shaving battery.
S.P. Perone, C. Pei-Hwei and W. Spindler
Dept. Chem., San Jose State Univ., CA, USA.
J. Power Sources, 45 (1993) 73-92.

G273.
Effect of low potentials on the cathode discharge of lead/acid batteries.
S.F. Burlatskii and G. Rudenko
Inst. Khim. Fiz. im. N.N. Semenova, Moscow, Russia.
Zh. Fiz. Khim., 66 (1992) 2730-8.
CA: 119(8) 76293m.

G274.
Monitoring of remaining discharge time of batteries.
H. Hashimoto, T. Yamamoto and O. Wada
Japan Storage Battery Co. Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '92: Fourteenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 92CH3195-5), 4-8 Oct. 1992, Washington, DC, USA, pp. 205-11.

G275.
Battery impedance-single cell capacity test vs. standard every cell capacity test.
C.M. Gabriel and K.W. Uhlir
T and D Operational Analysis Dept., Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago, IL, USA.
Proceedings of the American Power Conference, 13-15 April 1993, Chicago, IL, USA, pp. 38-43.
CA: 120(2) 11639n.

G276.
Field application of conductance measurements used to ascertain cell/battery and inter-cell connection state-of-health in electric power utility applications.
M.J. Hlavac, D.O. Feder and D. Ogden
Midtronics Inc., Willowbrook, IL, USA.
Proceedings of the American Power Conference, 13-15 April 1993, Chicago, IL, USA, pp. 44-57.
CA: 120(2) 11640f.

G277.
Field and laboratory studies to assess the state of health of valve-regulated lead/acid and other battery technologies using conductance testing.
M.J. Hlavac, D.O. Feder, T.G Croda and K.S. Champlin
Midtronics Inc., Willowbrook, IL, USA.
Proc. INTELEC '93: 15th International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 27-30 Sept. 1993, Paris, France, Vol. 2, pp. 375-830.
INSPEC: A9505-8630F-029; B9503-8410E-036.

G278.
Evaluating the state-of-health of flooded and valve-regulated lead/acid batteries. A comparison of conductance testing with traditional methods.
D.O. Feder, M.J. Hlavac and W. Koster
Electrochem. Energy Storage Syst. Inc., Madison, NJ, USA.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 391-415.
CA: 120(10) 111618y.

G279.
System noise as a single source for impedance measurements on battery strings.
R.S. Robinson
Bellcore, Red Bank, NJ, USA.
Proc. INTELEC '93: 15th International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 27-30 Sept. 1993, Paris, France, Vol. 2, pp. 365-8.
INSPEC: A9505-8630F-027; B9503-8410E-034.

G280.
Use of AC impedance/conductance and DC resistance for determining the reliability of VRLA battery systems.
M.S. Sudhan, T.M. Noveske, L.S. Holden and S.L. Mraz
USA.
Proc. INTELEC '93: 15th International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 27-30 Sept. 1993, Paris, France, Vol. 2, pp. 384-91.
INSPEC: A9505-8630F-030; B9503-8410E-037.

G281.
Variables that influence results of impedance testing for valve-regulated cells.
G.J. Markle
AVO Biddle Instrum., Blue Bell, PA, USA.
Proc. INTELEC '93: 15th International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 27-30 Sept. 1993, Paris, France, Vol. 1 pp. 444-8.
INSPEC: A9505-8630F-016; B9503-8410E-021.

G282.
Performance analysis of parallel-processing UPS systems.
Y. Lin, G. Joos and J.F. Lindsay
Dept. Electr. and Comput. Eng., Concordia Univ., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
APEC'93: Proceedings of IEEE Applied Power Electronics Conference, 7-11 March 1993, San Diego, CA, USA, pp 533-9.

G283.
Aging effects in valve-regulated lead/acid batteries.
D. Berndt, E. Meissner and W. Rusch
VARTA Batterie, Hagen, Germany.
Proc. INTELEC '93: 15th International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 27-30 Sept. 1993, Paris, France, Vol. 2, pp. 139-45.
INSPEC: A9505-8630F-025; B9503-8410E-032.

G284.
Valve-regulated lead/acid battery condition monitoring.
A.I. Harrison and P.D. Taylor
Hawker Batteries, Manchester, UK.
Proc. INTELEC '93: 15th International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 27-30 Sept. 1993, Paris, France, Vol. 1 pp. 449-50.
INSPEC: A9505-8630F-017; B9503-8410E-022.

G285.
Performance and characteristics of valve-regulated lead/acid batteries with a concentric square grid design.
P.K. Ng, T.V. Nguyen, M.C. Weeks, A.G. Cannone and K.R. Bullock
Battery Dev. Group, AT&T Bell Labs., Mesquite, TX, USA.
Proc. INTELEC '93: 15th International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 27-30 Sept. 1993, Paris, France, Vol. 2, pp. 115-22.
INSPEC: A9505-8630F-021; B9503-8410E-028.

G286.
Automated property monitoring system for lead/acid storage batteries.
T.-Y. Sheng
Inst. Energy and Nat. Resour., ITRI, Taichung, Taiwan.
Nengyuan Jikan, 23 (1993) 115-29.
CA: 121(4) 39061n.

G287.
New testing method for evaluation of the life of lead/acid batteries.
P. Lenain
Oldham France SA, Arras, France.
Proc. INTELEC '93: 15th International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 27-30 Sept. 1993, Paris, France, Vol. 2, pp. 135-8.
INSPEC: A9505-8630F-024; B9503-8410E-031.

G288.
Computerized test equipment for stationary batteries.
A. Lee and Z. Noworolski
Polytronics Eng. Ltd., Mississauga, Ont., Canada.
Proc. INTELEC '93: 15th International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 27-30 Sept. 1993, Paris, France, Vol. 1, pp. 435-9.
INSPEC: B9503-7210B-023; C9503-7410H-052.

G289.
Life cycle costing factors for large valve regulated vs. flooded battery systems.
R.R. Robbins
Acran Inc., Austin, TX, USA.
Power Quality '93. Official Proceedings of the Seventh International Power Quality Conference, 24-29 Oct. 1993, Irvine, CA, USA, Intertec Int, Ventura, CA, USA, 1993, pp. 496-500.
INSPEC: A9417-8630F-012; B9409-8410E-012.

G290.
Hydrogen sulfide and sulfur dioxide evolution from a valve-regulated lead-acid battery.
R.S. Robinson, J.M. Tarascon and T. O'Sullivan
Bellcore, Red Bank, NJ, USA.
Proc. INTELEC '93: 15th International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 27-30 Sept. 1993, Paris, France, Vol. 1, pp. 440-3.
INSPEC: A9505-8630F-015; B9503-8410E-020.

G291.
Updated status of conductance/capacity correlation studies to determine the state-of-health of automotive and stand-by lead/acid batteries.
D.O. Feder, M.J. Hlavac and S.J. McShane
Electrochemical Energy Storage Syst. Inc., Madison, NJ, USA.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 135-61.

G292.
Field experience of testing VRLA batteries by measuring conductance.
M.W. Kniveton
British Telecommunications plc, Bristol, UK.
Conf. Proc. The 8th Battery Conf. and Exhibition, 11 May 1994, Solihull, UK, pp. 4.2/1-7.
INSPEC: A9416-8630F-013, B9408-8410E-014.

G293.
Capacity effects on the determination of the state-of-charge in lead-acid batteries.
C. Armenta-Deu
Fac. Fis., Univ. Complutense, Madrid, Spain, 28040.
Renewable Energy, 4 (1994) 249-56.
CA: 121(16) 183432b.

G294.
A novel, non-destructive method for the prediction of the state-of-charge of maintenance-free lead/acid batteries from galvonstatic transients.
M.P. Vinod and K. Vijayamohanan
Materials Chemistry Div., National Chem. Lab., Poona, 411 088, India.
J. Power Sources, 52 (1994) 135-9.
CA: 122(4) 35110a.

G295.
A state-of-charge indicator for valve-regulated lead-acid (VRLA) batteries.
D. Makino, M. Naito, H. Fujimoto, T. Tadakuma, H. Nitta, K. Takahashi, M. Tsubota, Y. Iwanami, H. Kudo and Y. Fujita
Nippon Denchi K.K., Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 53 (1994) 10-16.
CA: 122(16) 192339z.

G296.
Effect of corrosion layer on phenomena that cause the premature capacity loss in lead/acid batteries.
D. Pavlov
Central Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulgarian Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1113, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 179-93.

G297.
Investigations of the factors causing performance losses of the lead/acid traction batteries.
H. Kronberger, Ch. Fabjan and N. Gofas
Institut für Technische Elektrochemie, Technische Universität Wien, Getreidemarkt 9/158. 1060, Wien, Austria.
J. Power Sources, 50 (1994) 153-62.
CA: 121(2) 13858c.

G298.
Solution to early capacity loss of lead-calcium grids for secondary battery.
G. Zhang, Z. Jiang and Y. Cai
Yueyang Storage Battery, Factory, Hunan, 414000, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 24 (1994) 219-20.
CA: 122(2) 13659j.

G299.
Superiority and failure mode of automotive batteries insulated with polyethylene separators.
J. Kung
Conn. Grace Battery Separators, W.R. Grace & Co., Cambridge, MA, USA.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 129-34.

G300.
Aspects of lead/acid battery technology. 10. Cold-start performance.
L. Prout
Aydon Road, Corbridge Northumberland, UK.
J. Power Sources, 51 (1994) 463-87.
CA: 122(2) 13688t.

G301.
Failure mode of lead-acid batteries in photovoltaic power generation systems.
T. Funato, M. Shiomi, K. Takahashi and M. Tsubota
Nippon Denchi K.K., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 53 (1994) 6-13.
CA: 121(16) 183495z.

G302.
Failure mechanisms in VRLA batteries.
M.L. Whitehead
ERA Technol., Leatherhead, UK.
Conf. Proc. The 8th Battery Conf. and Exhibition, 11 May 1994, Solihull, UK, pp. 2.1/1-10.
INSPEC: A9416-8630F-005, B9408-8410E-006.

G303.
Deterioration estimation method for 200 Ah sealed lead-acid batteries.
K. Yamamoto, T. Ogata, K. Takano and Y. Konya
NTT Interdisciplinary Res. Labs., Japan.
NTT R&D, 43 (1994) 1143-8.
INSPEC: A9505-8630F-005, B9503-8410E-011.

G304.
Method of estimating deterioration of lead-acid batteries using pulse discharge and charge characteristics.
T. Ogata, K. Takano, M. Kohno and K. Yoshida
Interdisciplinary Res. Lab., NTT Corp., Musashino, Japan.
Electronics and Commun. in Japan, Part 1 (Communications), 77 (1994) 1-10.
INSPEC: B9503-8410E-006.

G305.
Technology implementation of stationary battery failure prediction.
M.R. Laidig and J.W. Wurst
BTECH Inc., Whippany, NJ, USA.
Conf. Proc. The 9th Annual Battery Conference on Applications and Advances, 11-13 Jan. 1994, Long Beach, CA, USA, pp. 168-72.

G306.
A diagnostic testing program for large lead/acid storage battery banks.
R.D. Soileau
Dow Chem. Co., Plaquermine, LA, USA.
IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications, 30 (1994) 193-200.

G307.
Choosing the best battery backup for cable networks: A performance comparison.
G. Tallackson and L. Roper.
CED, 20 (1994) 40, 42-3.
INSPEC: B9412-8360-145.

G308.
Experiences from accelerated testing methods for stationary lead-acid batteries.
P. Selanger.
Conf. Proc. The 8th Battery Conf. and Exhibition, 11 May 1994, Solihull, UK, pp. 3.3/1-9.
INSPEC: A9416-8630F-011, B9408-8410E-012.

G309.
Prediction of remaining battery discharge time in telecommunications power systems.
T. Matsushima and S. Ishizuka
NTT Interdisciplinary Res. Lab., Japan.
Transactions of the Inst. of Electrical Engineers of Japan, Part B, 114-B (1994) 211-19.
INSPEC: A9424-8630F-003, B9412-8410E-004.

G310.
Cycle life test of lead dioxide electrodes in compressed lead/acid cells.
J. Landfors
Dept. Chem. Eng., Div. Applied Electrochem., The Royal Institute Technol., 100 44, Stockholm, Sweden.
J. Power Sources, 52 (1994) 99-108.
CA: 122(8) 85386r.

G311.
Thermal analysis of active materials for the lead/acid battery.
I.G. Mawston, P.G. Buchanan and G.A. Wright
Yuasa JRA Batteries Ltd., Auckland, New Zealand.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 77-82.

G312.
Seeking enhanced lead/acid battery performance through the use of conductive tin-dioxide-coated glass-flakes.
L.T. Lam, O. Lim, H. Ozgun and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic., 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 83-111.

G313.
Battery performance enhancement with additions of bismuth.
J.E. Manders
Pasminco Metals, Melbourne, Vic., 3001, Australia.
L.T. Lam, R. De Marco, J.D. Douglas, R. Pillig and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic., 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 113-28.

G314.
Effect of gelling on the electrode kinetics of the $Pb/PbSO_4$ and hydrogen-electrode reactions in maintenance-free lead/acid batteries.
M.P. Vinod and K. Vijayamohanan
Materials Chemistry Division, National Chem. Lab., Pune-411 008, India.
J. Power Sources, 50 (1994) 67-79.
CA: 121(12) 13850u.

G315.
The influence of graphite on the capacity and gas recombination in stationary lead-acid battery.
J. Kwasnik, J.D. Milewski, T. Pukacka and B. Szczesniak
Central Lab. Batteries and Cells, 61-362, Poznan, Poland.
Prog. Batteries Battery Mater., 13 (1994) 219-24.
CA: 121(16) 183499d.

G316.
Monitoring system for lead-acid wet cell station batteries.
J. Rasmussen, C. Feyk, R. Boggia, B. Horowitz, T. Fink, G. Struve and B. Damsky
MCM Enterprise Ltd., Bellrue, WA, USA.
Conf. Proc. The 56th Am. Power Conf., 25-27 April 1994, Chicago, IL, USA, pp. 1235-40.
CA: 121(16) 183443f.

G317.
Advanced battery monitoring and charging techniques for UPS.
A. Perra and J. Aguer
Square D Co., Costa Mesa, CA, USA.
Conf. Proc. The 9th Annual Battery Conference on Applications and Advances, 11-13 Jan. 1994, Long Beach, CA, USA, pp. 163-7.

G318.
Performance of the Horizon advanced lead-acid battery.

B.E. Jay, A. Datta, C. Mathews and R. Blanyer
Electrosource Inc., Austin, TX, USA.
Conf. Proc. The 9th Annual Battery Conference on Applications and Advances, 11-13 Jan. 1994, Long Beach, CA, USA, pp. 124-6.
CA: 122(16) 192305k.

G319.
Hydrogen sulfide and sulfur dioxide evolution from a valve-regulated lead/acid battery.
R.S. Robinson and J.M. Tarascon
Network Technol. Res. Lab., Bellcore, Red Bank, NJ, 07701, USA.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 277-84.
CA: 120(24) 303276g.

H. Theoretical aspects and reviews

H1.
Mathematical model for design of battery electrodes. II. Current density distribution.
W.G. Sunu and B.W. Burrows
Gould Res. Center, Rolling Meadows, IL, 60008, USA.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 131 (1984) 1-6.

H2.
Review of lead-containing porous electrodes.
G.E. Mayer and R.F. Dvorak
St. Joe Miner. Corp., Monaca, PA 15061, USA.
Proc. Electrochem. Soc., Vol. 84-8, Porous Electrodes, 1984, pp. 85-120.

H3.
A short review of electrocrystallization and its applications to the lead-acid battery.
S. Webster, P.J. Mitchell, N.A. Hampson and J.I. Dyson
Dept. Chem., Univ. Technology, Loughborough, Leics., UK.
Surf. Technol., 23 (1984) 105-16.

H4.
Application of diffraction techniques in studies of lead/acid battery performance.
R.J. Hill
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 11 (1984) 19-32.

H5.
New ideas on the lead-acid battery.
K. Julian
Chloride Tech. Ltd., Swinton, Manchester, UK.
J. Power Sources, 11 (1984) 47-61.

H6.
Lead/acid — still top of the galvanic traction pile in 1983.
D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 11 (1984) 119-26.

H7.
Future outlook for lead/acid batteries in Japan.
K. Yamasaki and K. Takashima
Yuasa Battery Co. Ltd, Osaka, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 11 (1984) 195-8.

H8.
Centenarians that keep going: Pb batteries.
J. Equip. Electr. and Electron. (France), 508 (14 May 1984) 29-30.

H9.
The ultimate lead-acid battery.
N.E. Bagshaw
Chloride Power Storage, Manchester, UK.
Electron and Power (GB), 30 (1984) 638-9.

H10.
Aqueous electrolyte batteries: lead/acid.
D. Pavlov
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
In B.D. McNicol and D.A.J. Rand (eds.), Power Sources for Electric Vehicles, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1984, pp. 111-511.

H11.
Advanced lead-acid batteries.
D.E. Bowman
Johnson Controls, Inc., Milwaukee, WI 53201, USA.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 5 (1984) 19-22.

H12.
The advancing lead-acid battery.
K.R. Bullock
Johnson Controls Inc., Milwaukee, USA.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances In Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 1-15.

H13.
Mathematical modelling of phenomena contributing to thermal rise in lead-acid batteries used in electric vehicles.
W. Tiedemann and J. Newman
Johnson Controls Inc., Milwaukee, USA.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances In Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 336-47.

H14.
Mathematical model for design of battery electrodes: lead-acid cell modelling.

W.G. Sunu
Gould Lab., Rolling Meadows, IL, USA.
In R.E. White (ed.), Electrochem. Cell Des., (Sel. Contrib. Symp. Recent Adv. Electrochem. Cell Des.), Plenum, New York, 1984, pp. 357-76.

H15.
An electrical model of the lead-acid battery.
R. Bucciati, L. Thione, P. Menga and R. Giglioli
CESI, Milan, Italy.
7th International Symposium on Electric Vehicles, 26-29 June 1984, Versailles, France, pp. 1-8 supl.

H16.
A short review of the effect of bismuth on lead-cell electrotechnology.
S.R. Ellis, M. Johnson, M.P.J. Brennan and N.A. Hampson
Loughborough Univ., Loughborough, UK.
Surf. Technol., 26 (1985) 11-16.
CA: 103(24) 202593b.

H17.
Mathematical models of the lead-acid battery. Formulation prospects and applications.
R. Tartanelli and P.F. Marconi.
Chim. e l 'Ind., 67 (1985) 325-331.

H18.
Recent developments in lead-acid batteries.
K. Peters
Chloride Tech. Ltd., Manchester, UK.
Proc. Lead and Zinc: Prospects to 2000, London, 19-20 June, 1985, Lead and Zinc Development Associations, 1985, pp. 32-38.

H19.
Three-dimensional thermal modelling of electric vehicle batteries.
J. Lee, K.W. Choi, N.P. Yao and C.C. Christianson
Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL, USA.
Argonne Natl. Lab., Report No. ANL-85-53, 1985, 41 pp.

H20.
Competition for lead batteries from other battery systems.
H. Niklas.
Proc. Lead and Zinc: Prospects to 2000, London, 19-20 June, 1985, Lead and Zinc Development Associations, 1985, pp. 39-43.

H21.
The modelling of lead-acid batteries for electric vehicle applications.
M.G. Jayne and C. Morgan
Dept. Electr. Electron. Eng., Polytech. Wales, Potypridd, Glamorgan, UK.
Proc. Int. Power Sources Symp., 32 (1986) 387-94. CA: 107(10) 80931v.

H22.
The role of transport phenomena in lead-acid storage batteries.
P. Horvath
Hungary.
Elektrotechnika, 79 (1986) 288-92.

H23.
Phenomenological discharge voltage model for lead-acid batteries.
E. Hyman, W.C. Spindler and J.F. Fatula
Public Serv. Electr. and Gas Co., Newark, USA.
AIChE Sym. Ser., 83 (1987 > 78-86.

H24.
Inside the lead-acid cell.
M.H. de Alminana.
CED (USA), 13 (1987) 50-8.

H25.
Research highlights in lead/acid batteries.
D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 235-44.

H26.
The lead/acid battery industry in India.
V.R. Subramanian
India Lead Zinc Inf. Centre, New Delhi, India.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 85-92.

H27.
The lead/acid battery industry in Indonesia.
R.R. Tanga
PT GS Battery Inc., Jin Laksda Yos Sudarso, Indonesia.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 93-5.

H28.
The lead/acid battery industry in Japan.
H. Asamizu
Yoshimura Products Co. Ltd., Tokyo, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 97-8.

H29.
The lead/acid battery industry in Korea.
C. I. Nam
Global and Yuasa Battery Co. Ltd., Seoul, South Korea.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 99-103.

H30.
The lead/acid battery industry in the Philippines.
P.D. Garrucho Jr.

C.C. Unson Co., Inc., Quezon City, Philippines.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 105-7.

H31.
The lead/acid battery industry in Taiwan.
S.M. Tu
United Metals Enterprise Co., Ltd., Taipei, Taiwan.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 109-11.

H32.
A mathematical model of a lead-acid cell.
H. Gu, T.V. Nguyen and R.E. White
Gen. Mot. Res. Lab., Electrochem. Dep., Warren, MI 48090-9055, USA.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 134 (1987) 2953-60.
CA: 108(8) 59391e.

H33.
Principles of modelling and automated design of lead batteries.
V.K. Luzhin and V.M. Yagnyatinskii
USSR.
Khim. Istochniki Toka, L. (1987) 122-5.
CA: 109(26) 234137w.

H34.
An investigation of lead-acid negative Tafel break.
W.B. Brecht
C&D Power Syst. Inc., Plymouth Meeting, PA, USA.
INTELEC '87: Ninth International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 87CH2477-8), 14-17 June 1987, Stockholm, Sweden, pp. 99-102.

H35.
Stationary valve-regulated sealed lead-acid batteries. Can the Arrhenius equation be used to predict product life?
R.P. Bullough, W.H. Edwards and A.I. Harrison
Chloride Ind. Batteries Ltd., Manchester, UK.
INTELEC '87: Ninth International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 87CH2477-8), 14-17 June 1987, Stockholm, Sweden, pp. 123-7.

H36.
A two-dimensional mathematical model of a porous lead dioxide electrode in a lead-acid cell.
E.C. Dimpault-Darcy, T.V. Nguyen and R.E. White
Dept. Chem. Eng., Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX, 77843-3122, USA.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 135 (1988) 278-85.
CA: 108(16) 134901b.

H37.
Modelling and characterization of a lead-acid cell.
T.V. Nguyen
Texas A&M Univ., College Station, TX, USA.
Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1988, 49(6) 2291.

H38.
Battery modelling for photovoltaic applications.
E.W. Horst, K. Blok and W.C. Turkenburg
Dept. of Sci., Technol. and Soc., Utrecht Univ., Netherlands.
Eighth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference, 9-13 May 1988, Florence, Italy, Proc. of the International Conference (EUR 11780), 2 (1988) 1564-8.

H39.
Simulation of the tubular positive electrode of the lead-acid battery.
K.M. Lin, Y.Y. Wang and C.C. Wan
Dept. Chem. Eng., Tsing-Hua Univ., Hsin-Chu, Taiwan.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 18 (1988) 590-4.
CA: 109(14) 113397x.

H40.
Computer simulation of the discharge reaction in lead-acid batteries.
Y. Morimoto, Y. Oya, K. Abe, T. Yoshida and H. Morimoto
Toyota Cent. Res. and Der. Lab., Inc., Nagakute, Japan.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 135 (1988) 293-8.
CA: 108(16) 134902c.

H41.
Statistical analysis of performance degradation of lead-acid battery under simulated electric vehicle operations.
J. Lee, Y. F. Miller and C.C. Christianson
Chem. Technol. Div., Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL, 60439, USA.
J. Power Sources, 24 (1988) 215-28.
CA: 109(24) 213559v.

H42.
Performance modelling of lead-acid batteries in photovoltaic applications.
J.L. Chamberlin
Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, USA.
Conference Record of the Twentieth IEEE Photovoltaic Specialists Conference - 1988 Cat. No. 88CH2527-0), 26-30 Sept. 1988, Las Vegas, NV, USA, pp. 1150-6.

H43.
Microelectrode studies of the electrochemistry of lead-acid battery system.
L.J. Li
Univ. Southampton, Southampton, UK.
Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1988 49(4) 1196.
CA: 110(6) 41994k.

H44.
Defining a recombination efficiency for sealed, lead-acid batteries. A material balance approach.

J.S. Symanski, B.K. Mahato and K.R. Bullock
Corp. Appl. Res. Group, Johnson Controls, Inc., Milwaukee, WI, 53201, USA.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 135 (1988) 548-51.
CA: 18(20) 170759v.

H45.
Sealed lead/acid battery. II. Calculation of the rate of oxygen recombination in the battery.
D.H. Nguyen, J. Garche and K. Wiesener
Vietnam.
Tap Chi Hoa HOC, 26 (1988) 8-10.
CA: 112(10) 80935c.

H46.
The writings of Robert William Vicarey. A personal history of the lead-acid storage battery industry.
K.R. Bullock
Johnson Controls, Inc., Milwaukee, WI, USA.
Electrochem. Soc., Pennington, NJ, USA, Proc. Vol. 87-14 (1987) 106-47.
CA: 108(4) 24509x.

H47.
Research progress into lead-acid battery technology, part one.
D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
Battery Man, 29(9), 1987, pp. 14, 16-22.

H48.
Research progress into lead-acid battery technology, part two.
D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
Battery Man, 29(10), 1987, pp. 12-18.

H49.
Changes and progress in battery technologies during the last decade, outlook.
D.O. Feder and H.-A. Kiehne
Electrochem. Energy Storage Syst., Madison, NJ, USA.
INTELEC '87: Ninth International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 87CH2477-8), 14-17 June 1987, Stockholm, Sweden, pp. 27-34.

H50.
The lead/acid battery industry in Australia.
C.J. Bain and P.J.W. Bruce
Australian Lead Dev. Assoc., Melbourne, Vic., Australia.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 15-23.

H51.
The lead/acid battery industry in India — major applications.
A. Raychaudhuri
Nicco Batteries Ltd., New Delhi, India.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 25-32.

H52.
The lead/acid battery industry in Japan.
K. Shimizu
Furukawa Battery Co. Ltd., Yokohama, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 33-46.

H53.
History and technology of the lead-acid battery in Japan.
M. Tsubota, K. Yonezu and K. Suematsu
Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
Electrochem. Soc., Pennington, NJ, USA, Proc. Vol. 87-14 (1987) 148-58.
CA: 108(4) 24510r.

H54.
Recent developments in lead-acid battery technology in Japan.
K. Shimizu
Furukawa Battery CO., Ltd., Yokohama, Japan.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 7 (1988) 403-16.
CA: 110(12) 98680j.

H55.
The lead/acid battery industry in Malaysia.
H.R. Ibrahim
Domar Bateri Automotif Sdn. Bhd., Selangor, Malaysia.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 47-51.

H56.
The lead/acid battery industry in Singapore.
N.S. Bright
Chloride Batteries Asia Pty. Ltd., Jurong Town, Singapore.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 53-6.

H57.
The lead/acid battery industry in Thailand.
T. Riensubdee
Siam Battery Ind. Co., Ltd., Bangkok, Thailand.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 57-63.

H58.
Discussions on the lead/acid battery system.
A.M. Hardman, R.T. Hopwood, J.E. Manders, D.A.J. Rand, J.W. Reitz and H. Tuphorn
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Victoria 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 257-77.

H59.
Modelling of depletion of a lead battery.
V.G. Chernov and V.V. Budnikov
Novocherk. Polytekh. Inst., Novocherkassk, USSR.

Izv. Sev.-Kavk. Nauchn. Tsentra Vyssh. Shk., Tekh. Nauki, 3 (1988) 19-23.

H60.
Domestic remote-area power supplies: modelling battery usage for energy storage.
R.B. Zmood, T.A. McCluskey, D.A.J. Rand and W.G.A. Baldsing
Dept. Commun. and Electr. Eng., R. Melbourne Inst. Technol., Vic., Australia.
Proc. 24th Intersoc. Energy Conv. Engineering Conf., 6-11 Aug. 1989, Washington, DC, USA, pp. 1689-94.

H61.
Economic models for battery energy storage: improvements for existing methods.
R.C. Reckrodt, M.D. Anderson and R.M. Kluczny.
IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion, 5 (1990) 659-65.

H62.
Applications of mathematical models in lead-acid battery design.
H. Gu
Dept. Phys. Chem., Gen. Motors Res. Lab., Warren, MI, USA.
IEEE Aerospace and Electronics systems Magazine, 5 (1990) 3-6.

H63.
The lead-acid battery: low bias and galvanostatic modelling.
M.A. Larrea and J.L. Marin
Spain.
Mundo Electronico, 211 (1990) 97-104.

H64.
Mathematical modelling of current-potential curves for the lead/sulfuric acid system.
S. Sternberg, L. Apăteanu and V. Branzoi
Polytech. Inst. Bucharest, Bucharest, Romania.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 243-8.
CA: 113(12) 100834v.

H65.
Computer model for battery paste calculations.
I.G. Mawston
Yuasa JRA Batteries Ltd., Auckland, New Zealand.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 127-40.
CA: 112(14) 122198x.

H66.
The aggregate-of-spheres ('Kugelhaufen') model of the lead dioxide/lead (II) sulphate electrode.
A. Winsel, E. Voss and U. Hullmeine
Res. Dev. Cent., VARTA Batterie AG, D-6233, Kelkheim, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 209-26.
CA: 113(12) 100831s.

H67.
Contribution to the calculation of E-I curves for electrode processes with insoluble film formation. I. The influence of the potential sweep rate on the Pb/Pb^{2+} electrode process in sulphuric acid solutions.
S. Sternberg, V. Brânzoi and L. Apăteanu
Dept. Applied Phys Chem. and Electrochem., Polytech. Inst. Bucharest, Bucharest, România.
Rev. Roum. de Chim. (Romania), 34 (1989) 1281-86.

H68.
Contribution to the calculation of E-I curves for electrode processes with insoluble films formation. II. Computation model of the E-I curves at the Pb/Pb^{2+} electrode process in sulphuric acid solutions.
S. Sternberg, L. Apăteanu, V. Branzoi and M. Gaust
Dept. Applied Phys. Chem. and Electrochem., Polytech. Inst. Bucharest, Bucharest, Romania.
Rev. Roum. de Chim. (Romania), 34 (1989) 1581-91.

H69.
A simplified model of the lead/acid battery.
M. Maja and P. Spinelli
Dip. Sci. Mater. Ing. Chim., Politec. Torino, Turin, Italy.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 201-7.
CA: 113(12) 100830r.

H70.
Mathematical modelling of tubular-plate lead/acid batteries.
O.E. Abdel-Salam
Chem. Eng. Dept., Univ. Sci. Technol., Irbid, Jordan.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 227-35.
CA: 113(12) 100832t.

H71.
Mathematical models for anodic polarization of lead/acid positive electrodes.
P. Bjornbom
Dept. Chem. Technol., R. Inst. Technol., Stockholm, Sweden.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 237-41.

H72.
A conductive film model for the lead anode in sulphuric acid.
S.B. Hall and G.A. Wright
Chem. Dept., Univ. Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand.
Corros. Sci., 31 (1990) 709-1.
CA: 115(22) 236238c.

H73.
Modelling and analysis of lead/acid battery operation.
D. Mayer and S. Biscaglia
École des Mines de Paris, Valbonne, France.
CEC - Ninth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference. Proceedings of the International Conference, 25-29 Sept. 1989, Freiburg, Germany, pp. 245-8.

H74.
Modelling and analysis of lead/acid battery operation.
D. Mayer and S. Biscaglia
École des Mines de Paris, Valbonne, France.
INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2849-8), 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence, Italy, pp. 23.3/1-6.

H75.
Modelling the operational behaviour of lead-acid battery storage in renewable energy systems.
T. Degner, H. Gabler, J. Luther and E. Wiemken
Dept. Phys., Oldenburg Univ., Germany.
Clean and Safe Energy Forever. Proceedings of the 1989 Congress of the International Solar Energy Society, 4-8 Sept. 1989, Kobe City, Japan, pp. 1638-42.

H76.
Modelling of the cold-cranking performance of automotive lead/acid batteries.
M.P. Loponen and P. Jalas
Technol. Cent., Neste Oy, SF-06101, Porvoo, Finland.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 249-54.
CA: 113(12) 100835w.

H77.
An adaptive battery reserve time prediction algorithm.
A.M. Pesco, R.V. Biagetti, R.S. Chidamber and C.R. Vnkatram
J.P. Morgan and Co., New York, NY, USA.
INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2849-8), 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence, Italy, pp. 6.1/1-7.

H78.
Design fundamentals of high power density, pulsed discharge, lead/acid batteries. I. Experimental.
R.M. LaFollette and D.N. Bennion
Dept. Chem. Eng., Brigham Young Univ., Provo, UT, USA.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 137 (1990) 3693-701.

H79.
Design fundamentals of high power density, pulsed discharge, lead/acid batteries. II. Modelling.
R.M. LaFollette and D.N. Bennion
Dept. Chem. Eng., Brigham Young Univ., Provo, UT, 84602, USA.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 137 (1990) 3701-7.
CA: 114(4) 27169w.

H80.
Microelectrode studies of lead-acid battery electrochemistry.
L.J. Li, M. Fleischmann and L.M. Peter
Dept. Chem., Univ. Southampton, Southampton, S09 5NH, UK.
Electrochim. Acta, 34 (1989) 459-74.

H81.
Behaviour of the $PbO/PbSO_4$ electrode in sulphuric acid containing tin ions.
E. Voss, U. Hullmeine and A. Winsel
VARTA Barterie AG, Res. & Dev. Center, Kelkheim, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 33-40.

H82.
Oxidation mechanisms of lead sulphate in sulphuric acid — overview.
Z.-I. Takehara
Dept. Ind. Chem., Kyoto Univ., Japan.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 55-75.

H83.
Study of electrode processes in Pb/H_2SO_4 plus additive systems.
S. Sternberg, V. Branzoi and L. Apãteanu
Polytech. Inst. Bucharest, Dept. Applied Phys. Chem. and Electrochem., Bucharest, Romania.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 177-83.

H84.
Failure mechanisms in lead-acid batteries.
M.L. Whitehead
ERA Technol. Ltd., Leatherhead, UK.
5th Battery Seminar. Seminar Proceedings, 11 April 1989, London, UK, pp. 2-1-11.

H85.
Non-stationary impedance analysis of lead/acid batteries.
Z. Stoinov, B. Savova-Stoinov and T. Kosev
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources., Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 275-85.
CA: 113(12) 100838z.

H86.
Impedance measurements of the lead/sodium sulphate system: synthesis of AC analogue circuit.
M. Bojinov and B. Monahov
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 287-99.

H87.
Impedance studies of inter-cell welds in automotive lead/acid batteries.
Z. Stoinov, B. Savova-Stoinov and T. Kosev
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.

J. Power Sources, 30 (1990) 301-7.
CA: 113(12) 100840u.

H88.
Current distribution in lead/acid and nickel/cadmium accumulators.
J. Meiwes and H.C. Skudelny
Inst. Power Electron. Electr. Drives, Aachen Univ. Technol., Aachen, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 27 (1989) 45-58.
CA: 111(18) 157381h.

H89.
Sealed lead-acid batteries gas-recombination mechanisms.
J.P. Pompon and J. Bouet
Compagnie Eur. d'Accumulateurs, Clichy, France.
INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2849-8), 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence, Italy, pp. 17.4/1-5.

H90.
Preliminary results from an improved theoretical approach towards characterizing sealed lead/acid cells.
M. Maja and N. Penazzi
Dipartimento di Sci. dei Materiali e Ingegneria Chimica, Politecnico di Torino, Italy.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 115-19.

H91.
Study of sealed lead/acid cells.
J. Mrha, J. Jindra, M. Musilova, B.I. Tsenter, I.A. Aguf and R.V. Mustaffin
J. Heyrovsky Inst. Phys. Chem. Electrochem., Czech. Acad. Sci., 18 223, Prague, 8, Czechoslovakia.
J. Power Sources, 32 (1990) 303-12.
CA: 113(20) 175496v.

H92.
A study on designing the disposition of sealed lead/acid batteries in a cubicle for sufficient heat dissipation.
K. Ozaki, Y. Nagai, and A. Yokogi
Yuasa Denchi K.K., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 69 (1990) 32-7.
CA: 114(12) 105663u.

H93.
Stationary battery design and usage and its impact on life.
S.S. Misra,
C and D Charter Power Systems, Inc., Plymouth Meeting, PA, USA.
INTELEC '90. Twelfth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 90CH2928-0), 21-25 Oct. 1990, Orlando, Fl, USA, pp. 250-5.

H94.
The lead accumulator — the most famous chargeable battery system.
G. Latzel
D-8012, Riemerling, Germany.
Prax. Naturwiss., Chem., 38 (1989) 27-32.
CA: 111(15) 133271w.

H95.
Lead batteries, power and protection for 90's.
M.G. Mayer
Lead Dev. Assoc., London, WIN 3LQ, UK
Lead-Zinc '90, Proc. World Symp. Metall. Environ. Control. 119th TMS Annu. Meet., (1990) 735-55.

H96.
Lead/acid batteries — a tradition in re-cycling.
M.C. Boddy
H. J. Enthoven & Sons, Matlock, UK.
6th Battery Conference and Exhibition. Conference Proceedings (ERA 90-0300), 4 Oct. 1990, London, UK, pp. 4.3/1-4.

H97.
A real alternative to lead accumulators? (Na-S secondary cells).
G. Clerici
Italy.
TE Int. (Italy), 14 (1990) 28-31.

H98.
Evolution of electric secondary batteries from the time of Gaston Planté to the present.
J.F. Fauvarque
Conservatoire Natl. Arts Metiers, France.
Rev. Gen. Electr., 3 (1990) 7-12.
CA: 112(23) 215633a.

H99.
The lead/acid battery industry in China.
S. Wu, R. Cui and F. Zhu
Chongqing Storage Battery Factory, China.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 37-43.

H100.
The lead/acid battery industry in Pakistan.
S.H.M. Zaidi
Exide Pakistan Ltd., Karachi, Pakistan.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 45-54.

H101.
The lead/acid battery industry in Europe.
M.G. Mayer
Lead Dev. Assoc., London, UK.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 55-65.

H102.
Marketing forecast — the Indian scene.
A. Raychaudhuri
NICCO Batteries Ltd., Delhi, India.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 383-93.

H103.
The lead/acid storage battery industry in Turkey.
M.N. Turkeri
Elecktrosan. Ltd., Tech. Dept., Ankara, Turkey.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 395-400.

H104.
On the historical development of the lead/acid battery, especially in Europe.
J. Garche
Dept. Chem., Dresden Univ. Technol., Dresden, 8027, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 401-6.
CA: 113(15) 131185p.

H105.
Rechargeable batteries: today and tomorrow.
D.A.J. Rand and R. Woods
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
In L. Wood and A.J. Jones (Eds.), New Developments in Electrode Materials and their Applications, Dept. of Industry, Technology and Commerce, Canberra, Australia, March 1990, pp. 190-207.

H106.
Computer-aided design of bipolar lead/acid battery.
K. Wen-Hong
Johnson Controls, Inc., Milwaukee, WI, USA.
J. Power Sources, 36 (1991) 155-66.
CA: 115(24) 259874w.

H107.
Conductivity model for lead/acid battery electrodes discharged at low rates.
D.B. Edwards and P.W. Appel
Idaho Univ., Moscow, ID, USA.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 281-6.
CA: 117(8) 73128s.

H108.
A mathematical model for lead-acid batteries.
Z.M. Salameh, M.A. Casacca and W.A. Lynch
Dept. Electr. Eng., Lowell Univ., Massachusetts, MA, USA.
IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion, 7 (1992) 93-8.

H109.
Determination of lead-acid battery capacity via mathematical modelling techniques.
M.A. Casacca and Z.M. Salameh
Dept. Electr. Eng., Lowell Univ., Massachusetts, MA, USA.
IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion. 7 (1992) 442-6.

H110.
Modelling and dynamic simulation of lead-acid batteries used as energy storage in stand-alone renewable power systems.
C. Protogeropoulos, R.H. Marshall and B.J. Brinkworth
College Cardiff, Univ. Wales, Cardiff, UK.
Conf. Proc.: 7th Battery Conference (ERA Report 92-0003), 7-8 April 1992, London, UK, pp. 7.1/1-20.

H111.
A model for simulating fast charging of lead/acid batteries.
M. Maja, G. Morello and P. Spinelli
Dept. Mater. Sci. & Chem. Eng., Polytech. Univ. Turin, Turin, Italy.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 81-91.
CA: 118(10) 84359q.

H112.
Comparison of service test results with analytical predictions for a lead-acid battery.
J. Disosway
Virginia Power Mineral, VA, USA.
IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion, 7 (1992) 391-5.

H113.
A new equation for the limiting capacity of the lead/acid cell.
N.F. Compagnone
Ind. Magneti Marelli, Romano di Lombardia, Italy.
J. Power Sources, 35 (1991) 97-111.
CA: 115(10) 95863p.

H114.
The electromotive force of the lead-acid cell and its half-cell potentials.
K.R. Bullock
Johnson Controls, Inc., Milwaukee, WI, 53201, USA.
J. Power Sources, 35 (1991) 197-223.
CA: 115(14) 139527p.

H115.
Visualization of the concentration profiles in the lead-acid battery by Moiré and multiple beam interferometry.
A. Eklund and R.N. O'Brien
Dept. Appl. Electrochem. & Corrosion Sci., Res. Inst. Technol., Stockholm, Sweden.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 138 (1991) 2212-16.

H116.
Gas recombination chemistries in lead-acid cells and batteries.
R.F. Nelson
Portable Energy Products Inc., Scotts Valley, CA, USA.
In T. Keily and B.W. Baxter (eds.), Power Sources 13: Research and Development in Non-Mechanical Electrical Power Sources, The 17th International Power Sources Sym-

posium, 8-11 April 1991, Bournemouth, UK, pp. 13-24.
CA: 117(20) 195128n.

H117.
Photocurrent spectroscopy and its applications to the study of lead/acid system.
S.A. Campbell, L.M. Peter,and J.S. Buchanan
Dept. Chem., St. Andrews Univ., UK.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 137-46.
CA: 118(10) 84288r.

H118.
Failure modes of lead/acid batteries.
B. Culpin and D.A.J. Rand
Chloride Ind. Batteries, Manchester, UK.
J. Power Sources, 36 (1991) 415-38.
CA: 116(8) 63327w.

H119.
Premature capacity loss in lead/acid batteries: a discussion of the antimony-free effect and related phenomena.
A.F. Hollenkamp
CSIRO Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Victoria, 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 36 (1991) 567-85.
CA: 116(8) 63331t.

H120.
Premature capacity-loss mechanisms in lead/acid batteries.
A.F. Hollenkamp, K.K. Constanti, A.M. Huey, M.J. Koop and L. Apăteanu
CSIRO Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Victoria, 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 125-36.
CA: 118(12) 106261f.

H121.
Choosing a secondary battery technology.
A. Harville
Panasonic Ind. Co., Secaucus, NJ, USA.
Powertechnics Magazine, 7 (1991) 31-5.

H122.
Automotive battery energy density — past, present and future.
K. Peters
Worsley, Manchester, M28 4NS, UK.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 247-55.

H123.
A current review of motive power lead/acid battery products and their technologies.
J.M. Stevenson and J.I. Dyson
CMP Batteries Ltd., Bolton, UK.
Conf. Proc.: 7th Battery Conference (ERA Report 92-0003). 7-8 April 1992, London, UK, pp. 3.1/1-10.

H124.
Progress in lead-acid batteries.
T. Chen
Dept. Chem, Xiamen Univ., Xiamen, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 21 (1991) 30-1.
CA: 116(24) 238719e.

H125.
Status and development of sealed lead-acid battery. (I)
Q. Shui
Inst. Electrochem. Power Sources., Minist. Light Ind., 215006, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 21 (1991) 25-9.
CA: 116(24) 238718d.

H126.
The Advanced Lead/Acid Battery Consortium.
J.F. Cole
Int. Lead Zinc Res. Org., Inc., Research Triangle Park, NC, USA.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 1-15.
CA: 118(14) 128196r.

H127.
Competitive Battery Systems: How Secure is the Future for Lead?
J.E. Manders
Pasminco Metals, Melbourne, Australia.
D.A.J. Rand and R. Woods
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
Ed. Proc. Tenth Int. Lead Conf., Nice, France, 1991, pp. 89-96.

H128.
A vision for the Asian battery industry.
G. Billard
Pasminco Metals Pry. Ltd., Domain Centre, Melbourne. Vic., 3000, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 3-11.
CA: 117(6) 52308k.

H129.
Status of the lead/acid battery industry in Korea.
C. Nam
Global and Yuasa Battery Co. Ltd., Seoul, South Korea.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 15-21.
CA: 117(6) 52309m.

H130.
Status of the lead/acid battery industry in India.
R.S. Mani
Bombay, 400078, India.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 23-34
CA: 117(6) 52310e.

H131.
Status of the lead/acid battery industry in Malaysia.
J. Wong
Jaya Raya Chloride Standby Power Sdn. Bld., Selangor, Malaysia.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 35-8.
CA: 117(6) 52311f.

H132.
Status of the lead/acid battery industry in Taiwan.
R. Chen
Dept. Marketing, Taiwan Kobe Battery Co. Ltd., Taipei, Taiwan.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 39-45.
CA: 117(6) 52312g.

H133.
History and current status of valve-regulated lead-acid batteries in Japan.
H. Nakashima and K. Fuchida
Yuasa Battery Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 117-22.
CA: 117(6) 52317n.

H134.
A decade of progress with valve-regulated lead/acid batteries.
G.J. May
Hawker Batteries Ltd., Market Harborough, UK.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC-91: Thirteenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 91CH2970-2), 5-8 Nov. 1991, Tokyo, Japan, pp. 8-13.

H135.
Lead-acid batteries.
M. Tsubota
Corp. Res. Dev. Cent., Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd., Kyoto, 60, Japan.
Denki, Kagaku oyobi Kogyo Butsuri Kagaku, 59 (1991) 746-52.

H136.
Conference Report: UNESCO Expert Workshop: Theory and Practice of the Lead/Acid System.
J. Garche
ZSW, Ulm, Germany
E. Voss
Varta Batterie, Kelkheim, Germany
R.F. Nelson
ILZRO Research Triangle Park, USA
D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 36 (1991) 405.

H137.
Energy storage and the environment: the role of battery technology.
P. Ruetschi
Leclanché SA, Yverdon-les-Bains, Switzerland.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 1-7.

H138.
Three-elemental models for the positive electrode of the lead/acid cell. I. Model development.
R.R. Nilson
Dept. Production Technol., Massey Univ. Palmerston North, New Zealand.
J. Power Sources, 41 (1993) 1-12.
CA: 118(16) 150932z.

H139.
Three elemental models for the positive electrode of the lead/acid cell. II. Simulation results.
R.R. Nilson and R.I. Chaplin
Dept. Production Technol., Massey Univ., Palmerston North, New Zealand.
J. Power Sources, 41 (1993) 13-23.
CA: 118(16) 150933a.

H140.
An aggregate model for the positive electrode system of the lead/acid cell. I. Model development.
R.R. Nilson
Dept. Production Technol., Massey Univ., Palmerston North, New Zealand.
J. Power Sources, 41 (1993) 25-37.

H141.
An aggregate model of the positive electrode system for the lead/acid cell. II. Simulation results.
R.R. Nilson and R.C. Chaplin
Dept. Production Technol., Massey Univ., Palmerston North, New Zealand.
J. Power Sources, 41 (1993) 39-53.
CA: 118(16) 150934b.

H142.
Modelling the occurrences of cell reversals in long strings of lead/acid cells.
S.P. Perone and P. Symons
Dept. Chem., San Jose State Univ., San Jose, CA, 95192, USA.
J. Power Sources, 41 (1993) 277-90.
CA: 118(20) 195086t.

H143.
Lead/acid battery storage model for hybrid energy systems.
J.F. Manwell and J. G. McGowan
Renewable Energy Res. Lab., Massachusetts Univ., Amherst, MA, USA.
Solar Energy, 50 (1993) 399-405.

H144.
A mathematical model of a hermetically sealed lead/acid cell.
T.V. Nguyen and R.E. White
Dep. Chem. Eng., Univ. South Carolina, Columbia, SC, 29208, USA.
Electrochim. Acta, 38 (1993) 935-45.
CA: 118(26) 262685c.

H145.
Two dimensional mathematical model of a lead/acid cell.
D.M. Bernardi, H. Gu and A.Y. Schoene
Dept. Phys. Chem., General Motors Res. and Dev. Center, Warren, MI, USA.
J. Electrochem Soc., 140 (1993) 2250-8.
CA: 119(16) 163981k.

H146.
Modelling lead/acid batteries that have positive electrodes containing hollow, glass microspheres.
D.B. Edwards and P.W. Appel
Idaho Univ., Moscow, ID, USA.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 39-48.

H147.
Modelling the effects of electrolyte diffusion and paste conductivity on lead/acid battery performance.
P.W. Appel, D.B. Edwards and T. Stalick
Idaho Univ., Moscow, ID, USA.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 49-60.

H148.
Lead/acid battery storage model for hybrid energy systems.
J.F. Manwell and J.G. McGowan
Renewable Energy Res. Lab., Univ. Massachusetts, Amherst, MA, 01003, USA.
Sol. Energy, 50 (1993) 399-405.
CA: 119(14)142874n.

H149.
Pure-lead batteries are pure gold.
K. Jana
Gates Energy Products, Warrensburg, MO, USA.
Telephone Engineer and Management, 97 (1993) 30-1.

H150.
Investigations into the electrochemistry of recombinant, sealed lead/acid batteries.
J. Kwasnik, J.D. Milewski, T. Pukacka and B. Szczesniak
Cent. Lab. Batteries and Cells, Poznan, Poland.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 165-71.

H151.
The European lead/acid battery industry.
J.L. Claudel
Compagnie Eur. d'Accumulateurs CEAC, Clichy, France.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 261-7.
CA: 119(2) 11940h.

H152.
The changing structure of the lead/acid battery industry in Europe.
A. Cooper
Lead Dev. Assoc., London, UK.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 269-75.
CA: 118(26) 257976u.

H153.
Present and future of lead/acid battery manufacture in the Commonwealth of Independent States (formerly the USSR).
A.I. Rusin, V.N. Leonov, A.G. Gerasimov and V.T. Volinkin
Istochnik, St. Petersburg, Russia.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 277-82.
CA: 118(26) 257977v.

H154.
Towards the year 2000 — the prospects for lead/acid batteries in Europe.
G. Moreau
Metaleurop, Fontenay-sous-Bois, France.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 283-90.
CA: 118(26) 257978w.

H155.
A computer model for the determination of the residual capacity of (lead-acid) batteries.
C.W. De Kreuk and P.J. Van Duin
TNO Environ. & Energy Res., Delft, Netherlands.
Symp. Proc. EVS-11, The 11th Int. Electric Vehicle Symp., 27-30 Sept. 1992, Florence, Italy, Vol. 2, paper 11.01, 12 pp.

H156.
A lead/acid battery for the new millennium.
R.F. Nelson
Int. Lead Zinc Res. Org., Inc., Research Triangle Park, NC, USA.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 159-68.
CA: 120(8) 81385a.

H157.
The agglomerate-of-spheres model. Theoretical considerations.
A. Winsel and E. Bashtavelova
Univ. Gesamthochschule Kassel, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 211-17.
CA: 120(8) 81469f.

H158.
A simplified model of the lead/acid battery.
P. Ekdunge
Dept. Appl. Electrochem. & Corrosion Sci., R. Inst. Technol., Stockholm, Sweden.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 251-62.
CA: 120(8) 81473c.

H159.
History of the accumulator battery.
D. Berndt
Varta Batterie AG, Kelkheim, Germany.
Elektronik Praxis, Spec. Issue, 1993, pp. 62-70.

H160.
A modelling approach to the optimization of the lead-acid battery electrodes.
G. Maia, E.A. Ticianelli and E.R. Gonzales
Inst. de Fisica e Quimica, San Paulo Univ., Brazil.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 23 (1993) 1151-61.
CA: 120(4) 40449f.

H161.
Lead batteries and electric vehicles.
A. de Guibert
France.
Revue Generale de l'Electricite, 10 (1993) 13-18.

H162.
IEEE standards collection. Stationary battery. 1993 edition.
Inst. Electr. and Electron. Eng., New York, USA, 24 Sept. 1993, 193 pp.

H163.
A general battery model for PV system simulation.
J.B. Copetti, E. Lorenzo and F. Chenlo
Inst. de Energia Solar, Univ. Politecnica de Madrid, Spain.
Progress in Photovoltaics: Research and Applications, 1 (1993) 283-92.
CA: 120(14) 168711c.

H164.
Technological advancements in sealed-lead rechargeable batteries.
B.R. Essig
Industrial Battery Div., Gates Energy Products, Warrensburg, MO, USA.
Conf. Rec. WESCON/92, 17-19 Nov. 1992, Anaheim, CA, USA, pp. 590-8.

H165.
Modelling of lead/acid batteries for photovoltaic and wind power supply systems.
H. He, S. Yu, Z. Lou and Y. Jian
Energy Res. Inst., Hefei Univ. Technol., Hefei, Peop. Rep. China.
Taiyangueng Xuebao, 14 (1993) 300-5.
CA: 120(24) 303257b.

H166.
Towards battery power: the challenge to lead/acid.
D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
ILZRO Annual Review, 1992, International Lead Zinc Research Organization, Inc., Research Triangle Park, NC, USA, 1993, pp. 60-80.

H167.
The ASEAN Free-Trade Area and its implications on the battery industry.
P.E. Garrucho, Jr.
Philippines Battery Manuf. Assoc., Manila, Philippines.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 7-15.

H168.
Changing corporate culture within the European lead/acid battery industry.
M.G. Mayer
Chobham, Woking, UK.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 39-47.

H169.
Trends in battery alloy demand from a European perspective.
C. Woodcock and A. Lurshay
Britannia Refined Metals Ltd., Northfleet, UK.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 49-54.

H170.
Does lead have a future? A twenty-year vision.
D.M. Stewart
Pasminco Metals, Melbourne, Vic., Australia.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 17-27.

H171.
Regulatory trends in the battery industry.
K.G. McColl
GNB Battery Technology, Hawthorn, Vic., Australia.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 29-36.

H172.
Status of the IEEE battery standards.
R.R. Beavers
Sargent & Lundy, Chicago, IL, USA.
Conf. Proc. The 56th American Power Conf., 25-27 April 1994, Chicago, IL, USA, Vol. 2, pp. 1651-4.
INSPEC: A9421-8630F-020, B9411-8410E-020.

H173.
Technical trends in industrial lead/acid batteries in Japan.
M. Iwata and Y. Tagawa
Corp. R and D Center, Japan Storage Battery Co. Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 48 (1994) 55-67.

H174.
Industrial battery technologies and markets.
C. Ward Seitz

SRI Int., Menlo Park, CA, USA.
Conf. Proc. The 9th Annual Battery Conference on Applications and Advances, 11-13 Jan. 1994, Long Beach, CA, USA, pp. 74-9.

H175.
Considerations regarding the comparison of traction batteries.
G. Tomazic
S.E.A., Murzzuschlag, Austria.
IEEE Aerospace and Electronics Systems Magazine, 9 (1994) 37-41.

H176.
Advantages and disadvantages of valve-regulated lead/acid batteries.
R.H. Newnham
CSIRO Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic., 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 52 (1994) 149-53.
CA: 122(2) 13598p.

H177.
How to resolve the problems of rechargeable batteries.
W. Sangalli and D. Vargha
Italy.
Elettronica Oggi, 176 (1994) 81-2; 84; 86-7.

H178.
The Advanced Lead-Acid Battery Consortium — an overview.
R.F. Nelson
ILZRO, Research Triangle Park, NC, USA.
Conf. Proc. The 9th Annual Battery Conference on Applications and Advances, 11-13 Jan. 1994, Long Beach, CA, USA, pp. 28-9.

H179.
Status report on ALABC state-of-the-art assessment programs.
R.D. Prengaman
RSR Corp., Dallas, TX, USA.
Conf. Proc. The 9th Annual Battery Conference on Applications and Advances, 11-13 Jan. 1994, Long Beach, CA, USA, pp. 30-2.

H180.
Batteries for electric vehicles: current activities within the Advanced Lead-Acid Battery Consortium.
D.A.J. Rand, R.D. Putnam and C.D. Barker
ILZRO, Research Triangle Park, NC, USA.
Proc. Sustainable Transportation S/EV94: Solar and Electric Vehicles, 3-5 Oct. 1994, Rhode Island, USA, paper 9.6.

H181.
A battery model for monitoring and corrective action on lead-acid EV batteries.
R. Kiessling
Germany.
Conf. Proc. The 9th Annual Battery Conference on Applications and Advances, 11-13 Jan. 1994, Long Beach, CA, USA, pp. 191-3.

H182.
Kinetics and modelling of sealed secondary batteries.
V.V. Viswanathan
Rutgers State Univ., New Brunswick, NJ, USA.
Dissertation, 1993, 452 pp. , Diss. Abstr. Int. B 1994, 54 (11), 5819.
CA: 121(10) 113242r.

H183.
Battery state of voltage modelling and an algorithm describing dynamic conditions for long-term storage simulation in a renewable system.
C. Protogeropoulos, R.H. Marshall and B.J. Brinkworth
College Cardiff, Univ. Wales, Cardiff, UK.
Sol. Energy, 53 (1994) 517-27.
CA: 122(8) 85389u.

H184.
Study of elemental composition of electrode surfaces of lead-acid battery.
Yu. F. Dmitrevsky and V. Yu. Gumelev
Ryazan Vysshee Voennoe Avtomobilnoe Inzh. Uchil., Russia.
Poverkhnost, 12 (1994) 123-7.
CA: 122(18) 218540k.

H185.
Designs on a longer life (for Pb-acid batteries).
G. May
Hawker Batteries Group, Market Harborough, UK.
Electrical Review, 227 (1994) 48, 50-1.
INSPEC: A9503-8630F-002, B9502-8410E-010.

H186.
Sealed lead/acid batteries.
T. Chen and J. Zheng
Dep. Chem., Xiamen Univ., Xiamen, Peop. Rep. China.
Xiamen Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban, 33 (1994) 493-8.
CA: 122(8) 85397v.

H187.
An energy storage system. (Pb-acid batteries).
C. Clerici
Italy.
Tecnologie Elettriche, 2 (1994) 68-9.
INSPEC: A9418-8630F-013, B9409-8410E-041.

H188.
Lead/acid batteries.

K.R. Bullock
AT&T Bell Laboratories, 3000 Skyline Drive, Mesquite, TX, 75149, USA.
J. Power Sources, 51 (1994) 1-17.
CA: 122(2) 13589m.

H189.
Lead-acid batteries with bipolar electrodes.
P. Lenain
France.
La Technique Moderne, 86 (1994) 41-6.
INSPEC: A9420-8630F-004, B9409-8410E-011.

H190.
Progress and challenges in bipolar lead/acid battery development.
K.R. Bullock
AT&T Bell Lab., Mesquite, TX, 75149, USA.
Proc. Electrochem. Soc., 94-22 (1994) 188-207.
CA: 122(10) 110509t.

I. Applications (automotive, stationary, traction, etc.)

I1.
Power sources for electric vehicles.
B.D. McNicol
Shell Research Centre, Thornton, UK
D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic., 3207, Australia.
Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1984, 1066 pp.

I2.
Battery options for electric vehicles.
B.A. Askew
EPRI, Palo Alto, Ca, USA
P.C. Symons
Electrochem. Eng. Consultants, Inc., USA.
Elec. Veh. Dev., 18 (1984) 8-10.

I3.
The development of a high energy density tubular lead-acid battery for electric vehicles.
D.W.H. Lambert
Oldham Batteries Ltd., Manchester, UK.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 5 (1984) 204-207.

I4.
State of the art of storage batteries for electric vehicles.
H.A. Kiehne
Varta Batterie, AG, Hanover, D-3000, FRG.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 5 (1984) 224-228.

I5.
Development of modular electrochemical storage system for road electric vehicles.
G. Brusaglino and P. Montalenti
Cent. Ric., FIAT S.p.A., Torino, 10043, Italy.
Coma. Eur. Cummunities, (Bap.) EUR, 1984, No. EUR 8660, Energy Conserv. Energy Storage, Adv. Batteries Fuel Cells, pp. 104-19.

I6.
A technical description of the traction system for electrically propelled vehicles.
J. Jensen.
Elteknik (Denmark), 1 (1984) 6-11.

I7.
Electrically powered cars on the way.
B. Gustrin.
ERA (Sweden), 57 (1984) 40-1.

I8.
Battery power begins to roll at airports.
S. Bridge.
Electr. Rev., 215 (1984) 20-1.

I9.
European cooperation in the field of electric transport vehicles.
J.C. Aquarone.
Bull. Assoc., Suisse, 75 (1984) 1101-5.

I10.
Tests of electrically driven transport vehicles under practical conditions.
W. Klingler.
Bull. Assoc. Suisse Electr., 75 (1984) 1105-8.

I11.
Ecological, energy and economic aspects of electrically driven vehicles in Switzerland.
H. Payot.
Bull. Assoc. Suisse Electr., 75 (1984) 1108-11.

I12.
Development and marketing of electrically driven vehicles in the USA.
P.J. Brown, F. Kalhammer, C. Hayden and J. Mader.
Bull. Assoc. Suisse Electr., 75 (1984) 1112-18.

I13.
State of development of electrically driven road vehicles in West Germany.
F. Gunter.
Bull. Assoc. Suisse Electr., 75 (1984) 1119-22.

I14.
The future of battery driven buses.

H. Gerndt.
Bull. Assoc. Suisse Electr., 75 (1984) 1123-7.

I15.
High power lead/acid batteries.
J. Howlett
Dunlop Batteries, Sandringham, Vic. 3193, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 11 (1984) 43-5.

I16.
Non-antimonial batteries for cycling applications.
J.S. Enochs, R.M. Meighan, C.W. Fleischmann and D.P. Boden
C&D Power Systems, Plymouth Meeting, PA, 19462, USA.
Proc. 19th Intersoc. Energy Conv. Eng. Conf., San Francisco, 2 (1984) 850-856.

I17.
A long-life deep cycle tubular, lead-acid battery.
M. Eggers
KW Battery Co., USA.
Proc. 19th Intersoc. Energy Conv. Eng. Conf., San Francisco, 2 (1984) 868-74.

I18.
Countermeasures for electric vehicle lead-acid battery in low temperature use.
K. Nishida
Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 5 (1984) 219-220.

I19.
Despite intensive research, lead batteries dominate in cars.
M. Markow.
Eltek. Aktnell Elektron. (Sweden), 8 (1984) 24-7.

I20.
Underground locomotives — battery operated braking considerations.
A. De K. Coetzee.
Certif. Eng. (S. Africa), 57 (1984) 85-7.

I21.
Technique of propulsion of battery driven wheelchairs — positions and prospects.
R.-D. Weege.
Biomed. Tech. (Germany), 29 (1984) 95-103.

I22.
Maintenance-free batteries for automotive uses.
H. Furukawa and T. Shimada
Yuasa Denchi Co Ltd., Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 56 (1984) 6-12.

I23.
Flame trap for SLI batteries.
H.J. Golz
Varta Batterie A.G, Hanover. D-3000, FRG.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 5 (1984) 178-180.

I24.
Stationary batteries.
H. Willmes
Varta Batterie AG, Hagen, Germany.
Elektrotech. Z. ETZ (Germany), 105 (1984) 608-9.

I25.
Electrotechnology, Volume 3. Stationary lead-acid batteries, applications and performance.
E.J. Friedman, G.E. Mouchahoir, O.G. Farah, R.P. Ouellette and P.N. Cheremisinoff.
Ann Arbor Science Publishers, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA 1984.

I26.
Economic analysis of specific customer-side-of-the-meter applications for battery energy storage. Vols. I, II.
Electr. Power Res. Inst., Palo Alto, CA, USA, 1984, 80 pp (Vol. I), 328 pp (Vol. II).

I27.
Reliability and maintenance procedures for static batteries.
D. Berndt and H.A. Kiehne
Varta Batterie AG, Kelkheim, FRG.
Elektromeister and Dtsch. Elecktrohandwerk (Germany), 59 (1984) 1231-5.

I28.
A lead-graphite battery using aqueous hydrofluoric acid.
F. Beck and H. Krohn
Fachgebiet Elektrochem., Univ. Duisburg, D 4100/1, FRG.
J. Power Sources, 12 (1984) 9-30.

I29.
The second century of electric and hybrid vehicles.
V. Wouk
V. Wouk Associates, New York, USA.
34th IEEE Vehicular Technology Conference, Pittsburgh, USA, 1984, pp. 183-90.

I30.
Electric wheelchair efficiency study.
R.N. Inigo, D.S. Collier and J.H. Aylor
Univ. Virginia, USA.
Conference Proceedings of IEEE Southeastcon 84, Louisville, USA, 1984, pp. 379-83.

I31.
Design aspects of electrical equipment for battery operated electric vehicles with pulsed speed control.
I. Ya. Ran'kis and A.I. Bezmertny
USSR.
Izv. Vuz Elektromekh (USSR) 6 (1984) 58-66.

I32.
Traction batteries — the state of the art.
G. Clerici
Magneti Marelli, Milan, Italy.
Elettrificazione (Italy), 12 (1984) 570-3.

I33.
State of the art of lead-acid batteries for the CitySTROMer.
R. von Courbiere and F.H. Klein
GES, Essen, FRG.
7th International Symposium on Electric Vehicles, 26-29 June 1984, Versailles, France, pp. 53-8.

I34.
Development of super high performance lead-acid traction batteries "Super Yumicron Z".
C. Takabatake, M. Takura and Y. Atsushi
Yuasa Battery Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 58 (1985) 22-31.

I35.
Optimization of an electric-vehicle lead battery system.
W.G.A. Baldsing, J.R. Gardner, R.J. Hill, D.A.J. Rand and R. Woods
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
NERDDC Project 79/9317, Final Report, Department of National Development and Energy, Canberra, Australia, 59 pp.

I36.
The utilization of lead accumulators in rail vehicles. I.
E. Middendorf
Th. Darmstadt, FRG.
Elektr. Bahnen, 82 (1984) 354-8.

I37.
The utilization of lead accumulators in rail vehicles. II.
E. Middendorf
Bundesbahn-Zentralamt München, FRG.
Elektr. Bahnen, 82 (1984) 374-9.

I38.
Use of SLI battery at higher temperatures.
A. Nanbu and K. Kamada
Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd., Koyto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 43 (1984) 18-24.

I39.
Vented or sealed batteries?
G. Wilson
Chloride Power Storage, Manchester, UK.
Electr. Equip., October 1984, pp. 44-7.

I40.
Recombination batteries.
D. Heatlie-Jackson
Ensura Systems Ltd., Burnley, UK.
Electr. Equip., September 1984, p. 16 and 18.

I41.
Low maintenance batteries in combination with battery supervision system.
H. Bohman and R. Elgh
IEEE.
INTELEC '84. International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 1984, pp. 58-62.

I42.
Maintenance-free gas-recombination cells.
J.A. O'Connor and R.J. Doody.
British Telecommun. plc., London, UK.
Br. Telecommun. Eng. (GB), 4 (1985) 105-10.

I43.
Recombination batteries for standby power.
M. Turner
Tungstone Batteries, Market Harborough, UK.
Electr. Equip., October 1984, p. 50.

I44.
Maintenance free lead-acid batteries with immobilized electrolyte.
H. Tuphorn
Accumulatorenfabrik Sonnenschein GmbH, Büdingen, FRG.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 441-450.

I45.
Sealed lead-acid batteries for solar applications.
D. Bush and J.D. Sealey
Sandia Natl. Lab., Albuquerque, NM, USA.
In K.R. Bullock and D. Pavlov (eds.), Advances in Lead-Acid Batteries, Electrochem. Soc., Proc. Vol. 84-14, 1984, pp. 466-480.

I46.
Batteries for standby supplies.
G.J. May
Tungstone Batteries, Market Harborough, UK.
Middle East Electr., 8 (1984) 35-7.

I47.
Emergency batteries: operational characteristics, maintenance and reliability.
D. Berndt
Varta Batterie AG, Hanover, D-3000, FRG.
Elektro-Anz., 38 (1985) 18-20 and 23-6.

I48.
New battery technology for telephone exchanges.
G. Wilson
Chloride Power Storage, Manchester, UK.
Telephony, 207 (1984) 32-6.

I49.
Battery design for the telecom industry.
R.J. Scarvaci
Johnson Controls, Inc., Milwaukee, WI, USA.
Telephony, 207 (1984) 42-50.

I50.
Sealed battery solution for emergency lighting.
R. Judson.
Electr. Times (GB) suppl., (1985) 10-11.

I51.
Sealed lead/acid batteries for standby power.
G.J. May and M. Turner
Tungstone Batteries, Market Harborough, UK.
IEE Conf. Publ., 251 (1985) 15-19.

I52.
Maintenance-free sealed lead batteries with immobilized electrolyte construction with different grid type plates and/or tubular positive plates — applications in industry and in civil and military communication systems.
K. Eberts
Accumulatorenfabrik Sonnenschein GmbH, Büdingen, FRG.
INTELEC '84. International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 1984, 45-22.

I53.
A long life totally maintenance free modular battery for telecommunication standby power.
J.F. Giovannini
GNB Batteries, Langhorne, PA, USA.
INTELEC '84. International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 1984, pp. 53-7.

I54.
Distribution network reinforcement in weakly electrified areas by lead-acid storage plants.
G. Ercolini, R. Giglioli and G. Zini
Pisa Univ., Italy.
Energ. Elettr. (Italy), 61 (1984) 476-87.

I55.
High-rate discharge type portable sealed lead-acid battery.
M. Sasaki, S. Sasabe and Y. Kasai
Yuasa Battery Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 58 (1985) 32-6.

I56.
Lead-acid batteries for emergency power supply.
A. Silversten.
Elektro
Norway
98 (1985) 24-6.

I57.
Lead-acid converter system.
K. Gutenkunst and W. Rusch
Hagen Barterie, Soest, FRG.
7th International Symposium on Electric Vehicles, 26-29 June 1984, Versailles, France, pp. 47-52.

I58.
The lead-acid battery as an energy store for electric road vehicles.
H. Schlussel and H. Geiss.
Bull. Assoc. Suisse. Elect., 76 (1985) 1416-18.

I59.
Recent developments and prospects of lead-acid batteries for cycle service use.
K. Takahashi
Japan Storage Battery Co., Kyoto, Ltd.
New Mater. New Processes, 3 (1985) 255-8.
CA: 104(18) 152278a.

I60.
Trends in the development of electrochemical batteries for material-handling applications.
E. Budevski
Tsentr. Lab. Elektro-Khim. Iztochn. Tok, Bulgaria.
Khim Ind. (Sofia), 57 (1985) 394-8.
CA: 104(22) 189655x.

I61.
A study of lead-acid batteries under simulated electric-vehicle service.
R.J. Hill, D.A.J Rand and R. Woods
CSIRO Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
In L.J. Pearce (ed.), Power Sources 10, The Paul Press, London, 1985, p. 459-480.

I62.
Sealed lead-acid batteries for motorcycles.
A. Kita and Y. Matsumaru
Yuasa Battery Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
New Mater. New Processes, 3 (1985) 229-32.
CA: 104(18) 152355y.

I63.
Expectations for SLI lead-acid batteries.
T. Yoshida
Toyota Chuo Kenkyusho Co. Ltd., Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 44 (1985) 1-7.
CA: 104(24) 209974f.

I64.
Design and cost of standardized lead-acid battery systems for utility energy management.
Electric Power Research Institute
Palo Alto, CA, USA.
Report No.: EPRI-EM-4200; 15 August, 1985, 92 pp.

I65.
Maintenance and reliability of stationary batteries.
D. Berndt
VARTA Batterie AG., Berlin, FRG.
Proc. 4th Battery Seminar and Exhibition (ERA. 85-0025), 29 January, 1985, ERA Technology, Leatherhead, UK, 1985, p. 1.2/1-17.

I66.
Industrial lead-acid batteries for standby power applications.
A.R. Harrison
Chloride Power Storage, Swinton, UK.
Proc. 4th Battery Seminar and Exhibition (ERA 85-0025), 29 January., 1985, ERA Technology, Leatherhead, UK, 1985, p. 1.3/1-11.

I67.
Maintenance free gas recombination cells — British Telecom's approach to application and design approval.
J.A. O' Connor and R.J. Doody
British Telecom, London, UK.
Proc. 4th Battery Seminar and Exhibition (ERA 85-0025), 29 January, 1985, ERA Technology, Leatherhead, UK, 1985, p. 2.1/1-21.

I68.
A compact sealed lead-acid battery with an extremely small capacity.
S. Sasabe and Y. Kasai
Yuasa Battery Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 59 (1985) 45-9.
CA: 104(10) 71706m.

I69.
Lead-acid and nickel-cadmium standby power batteries.
G.J. May
Tungstone Batteries Ltd., Market Harborough, Leics., UK.
Proc. 4th Battery Seminar and Exhibition (ERA 85-0025), 29 January, 1985, ERA Technology, Leatherhead, UK, 1985, p. 1.1/1-15.

I70.
Storage batteries for standby applications.
G.J. May
Tungstone Batteries Ltd., Market Harborough, Leics., UK.
Des. Eng. (GB), 61 (1985) 64-5.

I71.
The design and application of sealed recombining rechargeable lead-acid batteries.
M.R. Harrison
Gates Energy Products Inc., Denver, CO, USA.
Power Sources Users' Conf. Proc., 15-17 October, 1985, Anaheim, USA, pp. 240-7.

I72.
Selecting and sizing stationary batteries.
R.L. Blohm and R. Neer
Exide Corp., Horsham, USA.
Power Sources Users' Conf. Proc., 15-17 October, 1985, Anaheim, USA, pp. 258-67.

I73.
How to specify lead-acid batteries for the telecommunications environment.
T.J. Dougherty, R.J. Scarvaci and R.A. Hamann
Johnson Controls Inc., Milwaukee, USA.
Power Sources Users' Conf. Proc., 15-17 October, 1985, Anaheim, USA, pp. 392-400.

I74.
Energy storage batteries for utility systems.
Middle East Electr. (GB), 9 (1985) 41-2.

I75.
Modern stationary batteries.
P. Nielsen.
Elteknik (Denmark), 2 (1985) 12-17.

I76.
Stationary lead-acid batteries, operational conditions, future aspects.
D. Berndt
VARTA Batterie AG, Kelkheim, FRG.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '85. Seventh International Telecommunications Energy Conf., Munich, 14-17 October, 1985, pp. 125-32.

I77.
Sealed lead-acid batteries: operational experience in a telecommunications service application.
B.A. Wittey
British Telecommun., London, UK.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '85. Seventh International Telecommunications Energy Conf., Munich, 14-17 October, 1985, pp. 133-7.

I78.
A stationary battery for diesel engine generator starting.
M. Grossoni and C. Tortora
SIP, Roma, Italy.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC'85. Seventh International Telecommunications Energy Conf., Munich, 14-17 Oct. 1985, pp. 195-200.

I79.
Batteries for photovoltaic power systems.
G.G. Crow
Lucas Batteries Ltd., Birmingham, UK.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '85. Seventh International Telecommunications Energy Conf., Munich, 14-17 October, 1985, pp. 471-3.

I80.
Gas recombination lead-acid stationary batteries: an investigation into their behaviour under simulated operational conditions.
A.I. Harrison and B.A. Wittey
Chloride Power Storage, Manchester, UK.
In L.J. Pearce (ed.), Power Sources 10, The Paul Press, London, 1985, p. 447-457.

I81.
Gas recombination lead-acid batteries.
A.I. Harrison
Chloride Power Storage, Manchester, UK.
Chem. Ind. (London), 6 (1986) 201-5.
CA: 104(18) 152301c.

I82.
Lead/lead dioxide batteries in small power source applications.
W.E Casson
McMurdo Instruments Co. Ltd., Portsmouth, UK.
Chem. Ind. (London), 6 (1986) 196-8.
CA: 104(18) 152387k.

I83.
Batteries for standby power.
G. May
Tungstone Batteries Ltd., Market Harborough, UK.
Electr. Equip. (GB), Feb. 1986, p. 44, 47.

I84.
Berlin's 8.5 MW battery facility is world's first.
K.G. Krämer
Berliner Kraft-und Licht AG, Berlin, FRG.
Mod. Power Syst. (USA), 6 (1986) 77-9.

I85.
A battery energy storage system for the Berlin (west) insular supply system.
H. Dominik, K.G. Krämer and B. Voigt
HAGEN Batterie AG, Soest, FRG.
Proc. 21st Intersoc. Energy Conv. Eng. Conf., 1986, Vol. 2, pp. 1028-33.
CA: 105(22) 194460e.

I86.
Small size sealed lead-acid batteries.
S. Sasabe, K. Ozaki, K. Miyane amd Y. Kasai
Yuasa Denchi K.K., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 60 (1986) 3-13.
CA: 105(16) 136960g.

I87.
Final design and evaluation of a 500 KW battery energy storage system for l-hour peak shaving applications.
S. Deshpande, R. McClellan, J. Mills and W. Spindler
GNB, Inc., West Langhorne, USA.
Proc. 21st. Intersoc. Energy Cony. Eng. Conf., 1986, Vol. 2, pp. 1022-7.
CA: 105(22) 194459m.

I88.
The development of the thin plate-type sealed lead-acid battery (SLIM POWER).
Y. Ishikura, T. Matsumoto, A. Watanabe, Y. Morioka, S. Yamashita and H. Miyata
Sanyo Electric Co., Ltd., Japan.
Sanyo Tech. Rev. (Japan), 18 (1986) 92-8.

I89.
Research and development in lead-acid batteries for solar energy applications.
D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
Proc. SERIWA Workshop on Electrical Energy Storage for Solar Energy Systems, Perth, 3 June 1986, pp. 38-45.

I90.
Lead-acid batteries for remote-area energy storage.
W.G.A. Baldsing, K.K. Constanti, J.A. Hamilton, P.B. Harmer, R.J. Hill, D.A.J. Rand and R.B. Zmood
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
NERDDC Project No. 904, Department of Resources and Energy, Canberra, Australia, 'December 1986, 59 pp.

I91.
Revival of lead-acid batteries for electric utility energy management,
J.R. Birk
Elec. Power Res. Inst., Palo Alto, CA, USA.
Lead Industries Association Annual Meeting, Houston, 19 March, 1986, 5 pp. ; (available from International Lead Zinc Research Organization, Inc.).

I92.
Current status of battery developments for vehicular applications. 8. Lead-acid batteries.
M. Futamata and S. Takahashi
Osaka Ind. Res. Inst., Osaka, Japan.
Osaka Kogyo Gijutsu Shikensho Kiho, 37 (1986) 340-59.
CA: 106(20) 159463g.

I93.
Battery development for small motive power applications.
I. Gordon
Crompton Batteries Ltd., Newport, Wales, UK.
IEE Colloquium on "Battery-Powered Vehicles for Disabled Persons" (Digest No. 44), 9 April 1987, pp. 3/1-3/3.

I94.
Lead/acid batteries for airport ground-support equipment.
R. Kiessling
Hagen Batterie A.-G., Soest, FRG.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 231-4.
CA: 106(26) 216941n.

I95.
The cost-effective use of lead-acid traction batteries.
A.F. Harvey.
IEE Colloquium on 'Recent Developments in Batteries for Medium Scale Applications' (Digest No. 04) 1/1-2, IEE, London, England, 8 Jan. 1987, 26 pp.

I96.
Characteristics of hybrid SLI batteries.
T. Kotera and N. Nambu
AA, Kyoto, Japan.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 6 (1987) 119-22.
CA: 106(2) 7473x.

I97.
Sealed car battery 'CAREK Act'.
K. Takahashi, N. Hoshihara, H. Yasuda, S. Furuya, T. Hasegawa and E. Waki
Storage Battery Div., Matsushita Battery Ind. Co. Ltd., Tokyo, Japan.
Natl. Tech. Rep. (Japan), 32 (1986) 608-15.

I98.
Automotive type batteries in long term float and UPS applications.,
I.A. Stewart
British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority, Vancouver, Canada.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '86: International Tele-communications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 86CH2328-3), 19-22 Oct. 1986, Toronto, Canada, IEEE, New York, pp. 355-60.

I99.
Installation and maintenance of lead-acid stationary batteries of generating stations.
J.P. Montalbano and R.V. Casalaina
Ebasco Services Inc., New York, USA.
IEEE Trans. Energy Convers. (USA), Vol. EC-i (1986) 57-62.

I100.
IEEE recommended practice for installation design and installation of large lead storage batteries for generating stations and substations.
Power Generation Committee of the IEEE Power Engineering Society.
Inst. Electr. and Electron. Eng., New York, USA, 13 April 1987, Rep. No. IEEE/ANSI Std. 484-1987, 12 pp.

I101.
Utility operation of battery energy storage at the BEST facility.
A. Pivec, B.M. Radimer and E.A. Hyman
Public Service Electr. & Gas Co., New York, USA.
IEEE Trans. Energy Convers. (USA), Vol. EC-I, (1986) 47-54.

I102.
Battery energy storage — another option for lead-frequency-control and instantaneous reserve.
H.-J. Kunisch, K.G. Krämer and H. Dominik
Berliner Kraft und Licht AG, Berlin, FRG.
IEEE Trans. Energy Convers. (USA), Vol. EC-I, (1986) 41-6.

I103.
Lead batteries with copper grids in frequency control operation.
C. Böhle and K.G. Krämer
HAGEN Batterie AG, Soest, FRG.
Elektrotech. Z. ETZ, 108 (1987) 652-6.

I104.
Test of a 500 kWh lead-acid battery for customer-side-of-the-meter applications.
B.M. Radimer, A. Pivec and E.A. Hyman
Public Serv. Electr. Gas Co., Newark, USA.
Proc. Int. Power Sources Symp., 32 (1986) 380-6.
CA: 107(10) 80930u.

I105.
Lead-acid batteries for electrical load management.
D.S. Carr
ILZRO, Research Triangle Park, NC, USA.
Proc. Symp. Electrode Mater. Processes Energy Convers. Storage, Proc. Vol. 87-1, The Electrochem. Soc., Pennington, NJ, USA, 1987, pp. 474-85.
CA: 107(24) 220424j.

I106.
Chino storage plant tests battery potential.
G.D. Rodriguez, N.J. DeHaven, J.F. Cole, D.S. Carr, R.B. Schainker and D.I. Morris
Southern California Edison, Camp Pendleton, USA.
Hod. Power Syst. (USA) 7 (1987) 63, 65, 67-8.

I107.
High-performance lead-acid batteries in load levelling operations — use of copper in the lead battery.
C. Böhle and K. Krämer
HAGEN Batterie AG, Soest, FRG.
DECHEMA-Monogr., 109 (1987) 139-49.
CA: 107(24) 220494g.

I108.
Lead/acid batteries for load-levelling applications.
R. Kiessling
Hagen Batterie AG, Soest, FRG.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 227-30.

I109.
Sealed maintenance-free lead-acid batteries for standby applications.
H. Tuphorn
Accumulatorenfaabrik Sonnenschein GmbH, Büdingen, FRG.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '86: International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 86CH2328-3), 19-22 Oct. 1986, Toronto, Canada, IEEE, New York, USA, pp. 49-56.

I110.
The development of sealed lead-acid stationary battery having large capacity for improving telecommunication systems.
M. Sasaki, S. Sasabe and Y. Kasai
Yuasa Battery Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '86: International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 86CH2328-3), 19-22 Oct. 1986, Toronto, Canada, IEEE, New York, USA, pp. 61-6.

I111.
Sealed lead-acid batteries for telecommunications applications.
M. Goldstein and J.J. Larkin
Bell Commun. Res., Morristown, USA.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '86: International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 86CH2328-3), 19-22 Oct. 1986, Toronto, Canada, New York, USA, pp. 337-42.

I112.
Rack mounted battery power for modern telecommunication systems — four years down the track.
A.I. Harrison
Chloride Ind. Batteries Ltd., Manchester, UK.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '86: International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 86CH2328-3), 19-22 Oct. 1986, Toronto, Canada, New York, USA, pp. 343-9.

I113.
Line charged batteries to power telecommunications equipment.
F.R. Cloke
Varta Ltd., Crewkerne, UK.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '86: International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 86CH2328-3), 19-22 Oct. 1986, Toronto, Canada, IEEE, New York, pp. 351-4.

I114.
Large-capacity and long-life sealed lead-acid batteries for telecommunications systems.
T. Matsushima, T. Take, M. Ichimura and T. Ueda
Electron. & Mech. Technol. Labs., NTT, Tokyo, Japan.
Electr. Commun. Lag. Tech. J (Japan), 36 (1987) 791-7.

I115.
Lead/acid batteries for solar (photovoltaic) systems.
K. Shimizu
Furukawa Battery Co. Ltd., Yokohama, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 211-14.

I116.
The lead/acid appliance battery — a popular power source remote from the grid.
N.H. Rickard
Broken Hill Associated Smelters Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 223-6.

I117.
Selection and application of sealed rechargeable batteries.
G.D. Easton
Gates Energy Products, Denver, CO, USA.
Proc. Power Electronics Show and Conference, 7-9 October 1986, San Jose, CA, USA, MultiDynamics, Cerritos, CA, USA, 1988, pp. 194-8.

I118.
New-type sealed lead-acid battery 'F-Act'.
S. Fukuda, K. Koike, Y. Susuki, H. Jinbo, A. Sano, Y. Kikuchi, S. Murochi, S. Sunagawa, K. Kobayashi, Y. Kobayashi, Y. Sakata and M. Sugimoto
Storage Battery Div., Matsushita Battery Ind. Co. Ltd., Tokyo, Japan.
Natl. Tech. Rep. (Japan), 32 (1986) 608-15.

I119.
Sealed lead-acid batteries.
J.J. Kelly and C.K. McManus
Exide Corp., Horsham, USA.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '86: International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 86CH2328-3), 19-22 Oct. 1986, Toronto, Canada, IEEE, New York, USA, pp. 43-7.

I120.
Medium-capacity sealed lead-acid batteries (MSE type).
H. Sugiyama, T. Ozaki, S. Kuwabara, Y. Onodo, H. Manabe and T. Gamachi

Matsushita Battery Ind. Co. Ltd., Tokyo, Japan.
Natl. Tech. Rep. (Japan), 32 (1986) 623-30.

I121.
Maintenance-free lead-acid batteries.
D.H. McClelland.
1986 IEEE International Conference on Consumer Electronics, Digest of Technical Papers. ICCE (Cat. No. 86CH2319-2), 3-6 June 1986, Rosemount, USA, IEEE, New York, pp. 258-9.

I122.
Modern power supply back-up using sealed lead-acid batteries.
P.D. Driver
Gates Energy Products, London, UK.
Int. Exhibition and Conf. Power EUROPA '86. Conference Proceedings, 3-5 June 1986, Wiesbaden, Germany, TCM Expositions, Liphook, England, 13 pp.

I123.
Sealed lead-acid battery for agricultural machinery uses.
K. Kito, M. Ito, H. Furukawa and T. Shimada
Yuasa Denchi, K.K., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 62 (1987) 23-32.
CA: 107(4) 26003f.

I124.
Sealed lead batteries.
H. Strothteicher.
Elektrotech Z. ETZ, 108 (1987) 646, 648-50.

I125.
Development of rechargeable sealed lead-acid batteries.
H. Tanaka and S. Kanou
Nippon Denchi K.K., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 46 (1987) 8-13.
CA: 107(20) 180129h.

I126.
Development of a new compact sealed lead-acid battery.
T. Hatanaka, M. Tsubota, K. Yonezu, H. Tanaka and K. Nakazawa
Nippon Denchi K.K., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 46 (1987) 14-19.
CA: 107(20) 180130b.

I127.
Market-trends for gas recombination batteries.
G.A. Wilson
Chloride Ind. Batteries Ltd., Manchester, England.
Elect. Equip., June 1987, pp. 18-19.

I128.
Small-sized sealed lead/acid batteries.
S. Sasabe, K. Yamasaki and Y. Kasai
Yuasa Battery Co. Ltd., Takatsuki, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 215-22.
CA: 106(26) 216940m.

I129.
Matsushita's new sealed type SLI battery "ACT".
K. Takahashi, H. Yasuda and T. Hasegawa
EE, Kyoto, Japan.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 6 (1987) 126-9.
CA: 106(2) 7474y.

I130.
Sealed lead-acid batteries for cost-effective standby power.
M. Hughes
Chloride Ind. Batteries Ltd., Swinton, UK.
IEE Colloquium on 'Recent Developments in Batteries for Medium Scale Applications' (Digest No. 04), 5/1-5, IEE, London, England, 8 Jan. 1987, 26 pp.

I131.
Renewed scope for lead-acid in UPS schemes.
D. Berndt.
Varta Batterie AG, Kelkheim, FDR.
Middle East Electr. (GB), 11 (1987) 31, 33-/4.

I132.
Development in stationary maintenance-free lead/acid batteries.
W. Greife
Accumulatorenfabrik Sonnenschein Batterie GmbH, Büdingen, FRG.
J. Power Sources, 19 (1987) 201-9.

I133.
Sealed lead-acid electric vehicle battery. Research and development.
Electr. Power Res. Inst., Palo Alto, CA, USA; 30 Nov. 1987, 76pp.

I134.
A new lead-acid battery for high pulse power applications.
J.J. Rowlette and A.I. Attia
Jet Propul. Lab., California Inst. Technol., Pasadena, CA, 91109, USA.
Electrochem. Soc., Pennington, NJ, USA, Proc. Vol. 87-16 (1987) 209-19.
CA: 108(6) 41069w.

I135.
Evaluation of a sealed lead-acid battery for electric vans.
D.B. Edwards and B. Carter
Univ. Idaho, Moscow, ID, 83843, USA.
Proc. Intersoc. Energy Convers. Eng. Conf., 23 (1988) 277-82.
CA: 109(26) 234105j.

I136.
Layer-type lead-acid batteries.
S. Wu
Chongqing Storage Battery Fact., Chongqing, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 18 (1988) 13-15.
CA: 111(20) 177880y.

I137.
The latest trend of industrial lead-acid batteries.
Y. Kasai
Yuasa Denchi K.K., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 64 (1988) 14-25.
CA: 109(4) 25185w.

I138.
A comparison of characteristics of SLI batteries.
H. Kohara, K. Konishi, A. Nanbu, N. Tsujino and S. Osumi.
Nippon Denchi K.K., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 46 (1987) 8-14.
CA: 110(14) 118240w.

I139.
Performance characteristics of SLI batteries assembled according to the CECRI process.
P.G. Balakrishnan, N. Mani, P.C. Wariyar, A.L. Alagappan, S.N. Begum, V.R. Chidambaram, R. Sabapat and P.V.V. Rao
Cent. Bull. Electrochem. Res. Inst., Karaikudi, 623 006, India.
Bull. Electrochem., 4 (1988) 805-6.
CA: 110(8) 61020t.

I140.
Car batteries — meeting with car-electronics.
K. Takahashi, I. Sano and T. Kawase
Storage Battery Div., Matsushita Battery Ind. Co. Ltd., Tokyo, Japan.
Natl. Tech. Rep. (Japan), 34 (1988) 51-6.

I141.
Engine starting batteries.
Electr. Equip. (UK), 24 (1988) 26.

I142.
Evaluation of advanced lead-acid batteries developed for load-levelling applications.
J.F. Miller and T.P. Mulcahey
Chem. Technol. Div., Argonne Natl. Lab., Argonne, IL, 60439, USA.
Electrochem. Soc., Pennington, NJ, USA, Proc. Vol. 88-11 (1988) 63-70.
CA: 108(26) 224245v.

I143.
Demand-side load levelling battery storage at the Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory.
J.W. Hurwitch and D.E. Huttar
Energet., Inc., Columbia, MD, 21045, USA.
Electrochem. Soc., Pennington, NJ, USA, Proc. Vol. 88-11 (1988) 95-105.
CA: 108(26) 224248y.

I144.
10 MW load-levelling lead/acid battery project.
D.S. Carr
Int. Lead Zinc Res. Org., Inc., Research Triangle, Park, NC, USA.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 183-92.

I145.
Customer-side-of-the-meter load-levelling test facility.
E.W. Gifford
Johnson Controls Inc., Globe Int., Milwaukee, WI, USA.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 193-9.

I146.
Battery load-levelling: activities in the Federal Republic of Germany and the Republic of South Africa.
H. Pesch
AEG AG, Frankfurt-Main, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 201-9.

I147.
Load-levelling lead-acid battery systems for customer-side applications. Market potential and commercialization strategy.
Electr. Power Res. Inst., Palo Alto, CA, USA; 31 July 1988, 152 pp.

I148.
Load-levelling — an important emerging application area for lead-acid storage batteries.
V.R. Subramanian and G. Sivaramaiah
Indian Lead Zinc. Inf. Cent., New Delhi, India.
Bull. Electrochem., 4 (1988) 823-6.
CA: 110(8) 60981v.

I149.
Lead-acid batteries for telecommunication requirements.
D. Berndt and H. Franke
Varta Batterie AG, Kelkheim, Germany.
INTELEC '87: Ninth International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 87CH2477-8), 14-17 June 1987, Stockholm, Sweden, pp. 115-22.

I150.
Experience and considerations on MF batteries in Italian telecommunication systems.
M. Grossoni and G. Clerici
Italy.

INTELEC '87: Ninth International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 87CH2477-8), 14-17 June 1987, Stockholm, Sweden, pp. 623-9.

I151.
British Telecom's experience of the operation of sealed lead/acid batteries.
J.A. O'Connor
British Telecom., London, UK.
Chem. Ind., 3 (1987) 82-5.
CA: 108(12) 97789y.

I152.
Large-capacity and long-life sealed lead-acid batteries for telecommunications.
T. Matsushima, M. Ichimura and T. Ueda
Network Syst. Dev. Cent. NTT, Japan.
Rev. Electr. Commun. Lab., 35 (1987) 687-93.
CA: 108(12) 97823e.

I153.
The quality required in electrolyte limited, valve-regulated, lead-acid batteries for telecommunication systems.
A.M. Pesco and R.V. Biagetti
AT&T Bell Labs., Murray Hill, NJ, USA.
INTELEC '88: Tenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (IEEE Cat. NO. 88CH2653-4), 30 Oct. - 2 Nov. 1988, San Diego, CA, USA, pp. 30-4.

I154.
Recombination batteries for telecommunications SIP standardization.
M. Grossoni and G. Mologni
SIP, Rome, Italy.
INTELEC '88: Tenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (IEEE Cat. No. 88CH2653-4), 30 Oct. - 2 Nov. 1988, San Diego, CA, USA, pp. 132-7.

I155.
Operational parameters of SLA batteries in standby applications.
G. Baudo, D. Calasanzio and M. Grossoni
FIAMM, Montecchio Maggiore, Italy.
INTELEC '87: Ninth International Telecommunications Energy Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 87CH2477-8), 1.4-17 June 1987, Stockholm, Sweden, pp. 108-14.

I156.
Technology and sizing of UPS batteries.
C. Ward Seitz
SRI Int., Menlo Park, CA, USA.
Midcon/87 Conference Record, 15-17 Sept. 1987, Chicago, IL, USA, pp. 216-20.

I157.
Battery requirement for large UPS systems.
G.J. May and M. Turner
Tungstone Batteries, Ltd., Market Harborough, Leics., UK.
INPOWER '87 Conference: Power Supply Conditioning, 8 Sept. 1987, London UK, pp. D/1-18.

I158.
Batteries for UPS applications.
W. Forrester and M.J. Leach
Emerson Electr. UK Ltd., Bristol, UK.
Power Sources and Supplies Conference Proceedings, 2 (1988) 1.1/1-9.

I159.
Battery requirements for uninterruptible power-supply applications.
G.D. Brownlie
Kabanos Pty. Ltd. Castle Hill, NSW, 2154, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 211-20.
CA: 109(2) 9313f.

I160.
Standby power batteries; meeting market needs through technical innovation.
G.J. May
Tungstone Batteries Ltd., Market Harborough, Leics., UK.
Power Sources and Supplies Conference Proceedings, 2 (1988) pp. 1/1-17.

I161.
Dynamic behaviour of lead-acid batteries with special respect to photovoltaic applications.
B. Herrmann, H. Karl, E. Kopf, G. Lehner and G. Saupe
Inst. fur Theorie der Elektrotech., Stuttgart Univ., Germany.
Seventh E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference Proceedings of the International Conference (EUR-iO939-EN), 1987, 231-5.

I162.
Field experience with batteries in photovoltaic systems.
H.H. Willmes
VARTA Batterie AG, Hagen, Germany.
INTELEC '87: Ninth International Telecommunications Energy Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 87CH2477-8), 14-17 June, 198 Stockholm, Sweden, pp. 630-5.

I163.
Market potential for lead/acid batteries for rural electrifications needs in India.
G. Sivaramaiah and V.R. Subramanian
Battery Soc. India, New Delhi, India.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 221-7.

I164.
Project Solarland.
T.N. Vicharangsan

Energy Ind. Dev. Office, Minist. of Ind., Bangkok, Thailand.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 229-32.

I165.
Development of lead/acid batteries for domestic remote-area power supplies.
D.A.J. Rand and W.G.A. Baldsing
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic., 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 233-44.

I166.
Performance of a battery storage in wind and photovoltaic stand-alone energy systems.
T. Degner, H. Gabler and E. Wiemken
Dept. Phys., Oldenburg Univ., Germany.
Eighth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference, 9-13 May 1988, Florence, Italy, Proc. of the International Conference (EUR 11780), 1 (1988) 338-42.

I167.
Batteries for energy storage in wind/diesel systems.
I. Katic
Dept. Meteorol Wind Energy, Risoe Ntl. Lab., Roskilde, DK-4000, Denmark.
Risoe Natl. Lab., (Rep.) Risoe-M-2703 (1988) 30 pp.
CA: 110(6) 41969f.

I168.
Battery management and control in PV systems.
S. McCarthy, G.T. Wrixon and M. Hill
Nat. Microelectron. Res. Centre, Univ. Coll., Cork, Ireland.
Eighth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference, 9-13 May 1988, Florence, Italy, Proc. of the International Conference (EUR 11780) 1 (1988) 461-5.

I169.
Sealed lead-acid battery. A new resource.
H. Oman
Boeing Aerosp. Co., Seattle, WA, 98124, USA.
Electrochem. Soc., Pennington, NJ, USA, Proc. Vol. 87-16 (1987) 50-5.
CA: 108(4) 24497s.

I170.
Progress of the small-sized sealed lead-acid battery in Japan.
K. Fuchida, C. Suyenaga, Y. Kasai, K. Yamasaki and H. Nakashima
Yuasa Battery Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
Electrochem. Soc., Pennington, NJ, USA, Proc. Vol 87-14 (1987) 159-72.
CA: 108(4) 24511s.

I171.
The maintenance of 'maintenance-free' rechargeable batteries.
C. Harrison
Yuasa Battery Sales, UK.
Electr. Equip., 48 (1987) 50-51.

I172.
Stationary sealed lead-acid battery.
M. Iwata
Japan.
Railw. Electr. *(Japan)*, 42 (1988) 16-19.

I173.
Lead accumulators with gas recombination.
G. Clerici
Italy.
Elettrificazione (Italy), 4 (1988) 185-6.

I174.
Maintenance-free industrial lead/acid batteries.
R. Kiessling
HAGEN Batterie AG, D 4700, Soest, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 135-41.
CA: 109(2) 9311d.

I175.
Application of valve-regulated sealed lead-acid batteries in generating stations and substations.
M.W. Migliaro
Ebasco Serv. Inc., New York, NY, USA.
Proc. Am. Power Conf., 50 (1988) 486-92.

I176.
Powersafe valve-regulated cells and batteries — a review of operational performance with design life predictions.
R.P. Bullough and A.I. Harrison
Chloride Ind. Batteries Group, Manchester, UK.
INTELEC '88: Tenth International Telecommnunications Energy Conference (IEEE Cat. No. 88CH2653-4), 30 Oct. - 2 Nov. 1988, San Diego, CA, USI pp. 25-9.

I177.
Application of anisotropic graphite to sealed lead-acid batteries.
A. Tokunaga, M. Tsubota and K. Yonezu
Japan Storage Battery, Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 47 (1988) 23-8.
CA: 109(20) 173537c.

I178.
Valve-regulated lead/acid batteries — gas and heat management.
D. Berndt
VARTA Batterie AG, Kelkheim, Germany.
INTELEC '88: Tenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (IEEE Cat. No. 88CH2653-4), 30 Oct. - 2 Nov. 1988, San Diego, CA, USA, pp. 89-96.

I179.
New flat sealed lead-acid batteries.
H. Tamura
Sanyo Res. Cent., Hirakata, 573, Japan.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 7 (1988) 205-16.
CA: 110(10) 79211r.

I180.
The development of a stationary sealed lead-acid battery with new electrolyte retaining method.
K. Higashimoto, A. Miura, T. Hayakawa and A. Komaki
Shin-Kobe Electr. Machinery Co. Ltd., Mie, Japan.
INTELEC '88: Tenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (IEEE Cat. No. 88CH2653-4), 30 Oct. - 2 Nov. 1988, San Diego, CA, USA, pp. 97-103.

I181.
Development of "PF series" high performance sealed lead-acid battery.
N. Fujimoro, K. Kobayashi, K. Takeiama and S. Kano
Japan Storage Battery Co. Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 47 (1988) 10-16.
CA: 109(20) 173536b.

I182.
Large-capacity sealed lead-acid battery for stationary use.
M. Iwata, T. Hosomi and Y. Tagawa
Japan Storage Battery Co. Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 47 (1988) 29-36.
CA: 109(20) 173538d.

I183.
Maintenance-free lead-acid batteries.
Y. Koizumi
NTT Corp., Tokyo, Japan.
Jpn. Telecommun. Rev. (Japan), 30 (1988) 59-64.

I184.
Sealed maintenance-free lead/acid batteries: properties and applications of a new battery generation.
H. Tuphorn
Accumulatorenfabrik Sonnenschein GmbH, Büdingen, D-6470, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 23 (1988) 143-55.
CA: 109(2) 9312e.

I185.
Development of 3000 Ah class sealed lead-acid stationary battery.
S. Sasabe, M. Sasaki and Y. Kasai
1st Takatsuki Works, Yuasa Battery Co., Ltd., Takatsuki, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 65 (1988) 56-62.
CA: 110(18) 157601j.

I186.
Operational characteristics of a sealed gas-recombinant lead-acid battery.
J. Szymborski, J.L. Mulcahy and A.R. Abbott
GNB Ind. Battery Co., Langhorne, PA, USA.
INTELEC '88: Tenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (IEEE Cat. No. 88CH2653-4), 30 Oct. - 2 Nov. 1988, San Diego, CA, USA, pp. 83-8.

I187.
The long-life, maintenance-free battery — fact or fiction.
V.J. Russo
Exide Electron., Lightguard Div., Raleigh, NC, USA.
Electr. Constr. Maint. (USA), 87 (1988) 40-42.

I188.
Product characteristics of sealed nickel-cadmium and sealed-lead rechargeable battery systems.
M.W. Mahan
Gates Energy Product, Inc., Gainesville, FL, USA.
Proc. of the Power Electronics Show and Conference, 22-25 Feb. 1988, Anaheim, CA, USA, pp. 73-7.

I189.
High specific energy lead-acid battery system for electric vehicle propulsion.
J.L. Heder, P.A. Budney and M.G. Andrew
Johnson Controls Inc., Milwaukee, WI, USA.
Proceedings of the 24th Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference IECEC-89 (Cat. No. 89CH2781-3), 6-11 Aug. 1989, Washington, DC, USA, pp. 1647-51.

I190.
Advanced lead-acid batteries for EV propulsion.
M.G. Andrew, P.A. Budney and J.L. Heder
UK.
Electr. Veh. Dev. (UK), 8 (1989) 59-60.

I191.
An advanced tubular plate lead-acid battery system for EV applications.
J. McWhinnie, B.P. Kelly, R.I. Sims and G. Clegg
UK.
Electr. Veh. Dev. (UK), 8 (1989) 65-6.

I192.
A high power sealed, lead-acid battery for electric vehicles.
D.B. Edwards and B. Carter
Idaho Univ., Moscow, ID, USA.
Transactions of the ASME. Journal of Engineering for Industry, 112 (1990) 293-8.

I193.
Design and evaluation of a sealed lead-acid aircraft battery.
D.G. Vutetakis
Battelle, Columbus, OH, USA.

Proceedings of the 34th International Power Sources Symposium (Cat. No. 90CH2863-9), 25-28 June 1990, Cherry Hill, NJ, USA, pp. 61-3.

I194.
New lead-acid traction batteries needing no topping-up for one year.
M. Takura
Yuasa Battery Co., Ltd., Takatsuki, 569, Japan.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 8 (1989) 245-8.
CA: 112(16) 142715s.

I195.
Development of lead-acid traction batteries requiring no maintenance for one year.
M. Takura, T. Matsui, S. Sasabe and Y. Kasai
Yuasa Denchi K.K., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 67 (1989) 28-35.
CA: 112(12) 102077d.

I196.
Development of sealed lead-acid battery for small electric traction vehicles.
K. Kawakita and K. Asada
Yuasa Denchi K.K., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 69 (1990) 15-18.
CA: 114(12) 105660r.

I197.
Improvement of SLA battery for motorcycles.
Y. Nakayama, S. Nakao, T. Isoi and H. Furukawa
Yuasa Denchi K.K., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 69 (1990) 9-14.
CA: 114(12) 105659x.

I198.
Future trends in automotive lead/acid batteries.
T. Yuasa
Yuasa Battery Co. Ltd., Tokyo, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 11-21.

I199.
The battery system as a principal component in UPS systems.
T. Suntio, A. Kujala and L. Jonsson
Fiskars Oy Ab Electron. Power Syst., Helsinki, Finland.
Power Quality '89. Official Proceedings of the First International Conference, 15-20 Oct. 1989, Long Beach, CA, USA, pp. 439-53.

I200.
Stationary battery maintenance and testing (for UPS).
M.W. Migliaro and M.P. O'Brien
Impell Corp., Melville, NY, USA.
Power Quality '89. Official Proceedings of the First International Conference, 15-20 Oct. 1989, Long Beach, CA, USA, pp. 435-8.

I201.
Stationary battery selection (for UPS applications).
M.W. Migliaro and M.P. O'Brien
Impell Corp., Melville, NY, USA.
Power Quality '89. Official Proceedings of the First International Conference, 15-20 Oct. 1989, Long Beach, CA, USA, pp. 432-4.

I202.
Batteries and AC phenomena in UPS systems: the battery point of view.
A.I. Harrison
Chloride Ind. Batteries Group, Manchester, UK.
INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2849-8), 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence, Italy, pp. 12.5/1-6.

I203.
Improved batteries permit smaller UPS systems.
G. Braun
Gates Energy Products Inc., Gainesville, Fl, USA.
PCIM '90. USA Official Proceedings of the Twenty-First-International Power Conversion Conference, 21-26 Oct. 1990, Philadelphia, PA, USA, pp. 54-60.

I204.
Batteries at the UPS level. A life for the safety.
T. Wolstenholme.
Elektr. Energ.-Tech. (Germany), 35 (1990) 24-6.

I205.
The batteries as a principal component in DC UPS systems.
T. Sunrio and A. Glad
Fiskars Power Syst., Espoo, Finland.
INTELEC '90. Twelfth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 90CH2928-0), 21-25 Oct. 1990, Orlando, Fl, USA, pp. 400-11.

I206.
Lead/acid stationary batteries for power sector in India.
G. Sivaramaiah and V.R. Subramanian
Battery Society India, Indian Lead Zinc Inf. Centre, New Delhi, India.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 201-5.

I207.
Industrial applications of large lead-acid batteries for emergency and peak power demand.
W.C. Spindler
Batteries Inc., Riverside, CA, 92506, USA.
Lead-zinc '90, Proc. World Symp. Metall. Environ. Control, 119th TMS Annu. Meet., (1990) 757-65.
CA: 114(24) 231964f.

I208.
Peak-levelling battery installations.
M. Maljean and A. Depreter
France.
Revue E, 106 (2990) 10-13.

I209.
Lead/acid batteries in USA load-levelling applications.
D.S. Carr
Int. Lead Zinc Res. Org., Inc., Research Triangle Park, NC, USA.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 297-310.

I210.
Sealed, lead-acid, maintenance-free battery for cultivator use.
T. Yamada
Eng. Dept., Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd., Kyoto, 601, Japan.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 8 (1989) 243-4.
CA: 112(16) 142714r.

I211.
Sealed maintenance-free batteries. Theory and applications.
H. Tuphorn
Accumulatorenfabrik Sonnenschein GmbH, Büdingen, Germany.
Rev. Gen. Electr., 3 (1990) 45-9.
CA: 112(24) 220244d.

I212.
A new dual reserve power system for small telephone exchanges.
J.A. O'Connor
British Telecommun. Power and Building Eng. Services, London, UK.
INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2849-8), 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence, Italy, pp. 10.2/1-4.

I213.
Immobilized electrolyte lead-acid battery technologies for the Telecommunications Industry.
L.J. Scerbo, T.M. Taylor, C.K. Dyer, D.C. Pote, R.E. Willis and T.D. O'Sullivan
Bellcore, Morristown, NY, USA.
INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2849-8), 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence, Italy, pp. 12.7/1-3.

I214.
Factors to be considered when choosing a back-up battery for telecommunications.
B. Gray
Accumulatorenfabrik Sonnenschein GmbH, Büdingen, Germany.
INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2848-8), 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence, Italy, pp. 12.8/1-5.

I215.
A 25th cell in a 48 volt telephone battery plant. Float, capacity and recharge behaviour after a one year field trial in a working telephone central office environment.
D.O. Feder, J.M. McAndrews and A.J. Williamson
USA.
INTELEC '90. Twelfth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 90cH2928-0), 21-25 oct. 1990, Orlando, FL, USA, pp. 226-33.

I216.
Prediction of remaining battery discharge time in telecommunications systems.
T. Matsushima, S. Ishizuka and M. Hashiwaki
NTT Appl. Electron. Lab., Tokyo, Japan.
INTELEC '90: Twelfth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 90CH2928-0), 21-25 Oct. 1990, Orlando, FL, USA, pp. 543-50.

I217.
Battery inverter systems for remote area power.
N.R. Sheridan and K. Gerken
Australia.
7th CEPSI. Technical Papers. Seventh Conference on Electric Power Supply Industry, 15-22 Oct. 1988, Brisbane, Qld., Australia, pp. 3.03/1-10.

I218.
Remote area domestic power supplies: testing of lead/acid batteries used in support of a PV-array/diesel generator hybrid system.
W.G.A. Baldsing and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
In T. Tran and M. Skyllas-Kazacos (eds.), Electrochemistry: Current and Potential Applications, Proceedings of the 7th Australian Electrochemistry Conference, 15-19 Feb. 1988, Sydney, Australia, pp. 399.

I219.
Some observations on the Pentax World Solar Car Challenge.
D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
Electr. Veh. Dev., 7 (1988) 62-4.

I220.
Remote-area domestic power supplies: simulated load profiles for battery testing.
R.B. Zmood, T.A. McCluskey, D.A.J. Rand, W.G.A. Baldsing and R.J. Hill

CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
In A.R. Langrebe, S.L. Van Voorhees, R.K. Sen and D.A.J. Rand (eds.), Stationary Energy Storage: Load Levelling and Remote Applications, Proceedings of two symposia at the 172nd Electrochemical Society Meeting, 18-23 Oct. 1987, Honolulu, Proc. Vol. 88-11, Electrochemical Society, Pennington, NJ, 1988, pp. 375-393.

I221.
Modelling battery operation in remote area domestic energy storage systems.
R.B. Zmood, T.A. McCluskey, D.A.J. Rand and W.G.A. Baldsing
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
Solar '88, Proceedings of the ANZSES Conference, Nov. 1988, Melbourne, Australia, pp. 9-11 to 9-20.

I222.
Lead/acid batteries for domestic photovoltaic-based power supplies.
W.G.A. Baldsing, J.A. Hamilton, A.F. Hollenkamp and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Chem., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
Solar '88, Proceedings of the ANZSES Conference, Nov. 1988, Melbourne, Australia, pp. 9-21 to 9-29.

I223.
Energy storage considerations for remote area power supply systems.
P. Singh and S. Phillips
Murdoch Univ. Energy Res. Inst., WA, Australia.
Commission of the European Communities. Ninth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference. Proceedings of the International Conference, 25-29 Sept. 1989, Freiburg, Germany, pp. 196-9.

I224.
Recent advances in remote mini grid power systems.
C.V. Nayar, T.L. Pryor, S.J. Phillips, L. James and B. Sadler
Curtin Univ. of Technol., Bentley, WA, Australia.
Living in the Greenhouse. Proceedings of the Australian and New Zealand Solar Energy Society Conference, 28 Nov.- 1 Dec. 1990, Auckland, New Zealand, pp. 413-18.

I225.
Towards improved lead/acid batteries for stand-alone power supply systems.
A.F. Hollenkamp, W.G.A. Baldsing, J.A. Hamilton and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
Proceedings of Workshop on Battery Energy Storage Systems, 23-24 May 1989, Daeduk Science Town, Korea.

I226.
Advanced lead/acid batteries for stand-alone power-supply systems.
A.F. Hollenkamp, W.G.A. Baldsing, J.A. Hamilton and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 329-36.
CA: 113(16) 135619f.

I227.
Development of sealed lead/acid batteries for solar power systems.
H. Sato
Furukawa Battery Co. Ltd., Tokyo, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 173-80.

I228.
EGAT's experience with storage batteries for photovoltaics.
C. Jivacate
Electr. Generating Authority of Thailand, Nonthaburi, Thailand.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 181-6.

I229.
Central-station photovoltaic plant with energy storage for utility peak load levelling.
B.H. Chowdhury
Dept. Electr. Eng., Wyoming Univ., Laramie, WY, USA.
Proceedings of the 24th Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference IECEC-89 (Cat. No. 89CH2781-3), 6-11 Aug. 1989, Washington, DC, USA, pp. 731-6.

I230.
Stochastic analysis of PV system with storage and night-time load.
H. Kefir and Y. Zarmi
Jacob Blaustein Inst. for Desert Res., Ben Gurion Univ., Beer Sheva, Israel.
Clean and Safe Energy Forever. Proceedings of the 1989 Congress of the International Solar Energy Society, 4-8 Sept. 1989, Kobe City, Japan, pp. 387-91.

I231.
Battery operation and management in PV systems.
P. Menga
ENEL-Centro di Ricerca Elettrica, Milano, Italy.
Commission of the European Communities. Ninth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference. Proceedings of the International Conference, 25-29 Sept. 1989, Freiburg, Germany, pp. 619-22.

I232.
Concerted action on battery control and computer modelling of PV systems.
S. McCarthy and G.T. Wrixon

Nat. Microelectron. Res. Centre, Univ. Coll., Cork, Ireland.
Commission of the European Communities. Ninth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference. Proceedings of the International Conference, 25-29 Sept. 1989, Freiburg, Germany, pp. 635-7.

I233.
A passive temperature regulating device for remote battery storage.
S.C. Baer
Zomeworks Corp., Albuquerque, NM, USA.
Commission of the European Communities. Ninth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference. Proceedings of the International Conference, 25-29 Sept. 1989, Freiburg, Germany, pp. 787-90.

I234.
Management of electrochemical battery storage in photovoltaic energy supply systems.
B. Willer
Inst. fur Solare Energieversorgungstech., Kassel, Germany.
Commission of the European Communities. Ninth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference. Proceedings of the International Conference, 25-29 Sept. 1989, Freiburg, Germany, pp. 795-8.

I235.
Battery cell testing in photovoltaic systems.
S. McCarthy, M. Hill and G.T. Wrixon
Nat. Microelectron. Res. Centre, Univ. Coll., Cork, Ireland.
Commission of the European Communities. Ninth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference. Proceedings of the International Conference, 25-29 Sept. 1989, Freiburg, Germany, pp. 832-4.

I236.
The regulation of stand-alone photovoltaic systems.
P. Redi
Dipartimento d'Ingegneria Ellettronica, Firenze Univ., Italy.
INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2849-8), 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence, Italy, pp. 22.2/1-3.

I237.
Preset photovoltaic systems charge regulator based on electrolyte density measurement.
G. Goglia, D. Biondini and G. Mascia
Post and Telecommun. Minist., Rome, Italy.
INTELEC '90: Twelfth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 90CH2928-0), 21-25 Oct. 1990, Orlando, FL, USA), pp. 526-8.

I238.
Design of a novel battery voltage regulator for photovoltaic systems.
W.R. Anis
Electron and Comput. Dept., Fac. Eng., Ain-Shams Univ., Cairo, Egypt.
Sol. Cells (Switzerland), 28 (1990) 19-29.

I239.
Lead/acid accumulators with electrolyte recirculation for solar photocells.
C. Armenta, J. Doria and M.C. deAndres
Fac. de Fisicas, Univ. Complutense, Madrid, Spain.
Anales de Fisica, 86 (1990) 50-62.

I240.
Lead/acid batteries in Arctic photovoltaic systems.
O. Ikkala and A. Nieminen
Neste Oy, Corp. R and D, Porvoo, Finland.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 321-7.

I241.
Tubular-plate lead/acid batteries for remote-area energy storage.
D.W.H. Lambert
CBS Batteries Ltd., Lancashire, WN8 9TT, UK.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 187-99.
CA: 112(12) 102031j.

I242.
Preliminary studies on a rechargeable acidic lead/mercury battery.
K. Das
Phys. Chem. Section, Jadavpur Univ., Calcutta, India.
J. Power Sources, 32 (1990) 187-91.

I243.
Large-capacity sealed lead-acid battery for stationary use.
M. Iwata
Ind. Battery Div., Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd., Kyoto, 601, Japan.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 8 (1989) 231-4.
CA: 112(16) 142712p.

I244.
Sealed type lead accumulators.
G. Clerici
Italy.
Tecnol. Elettr., 16 (1989) 102-7.

I245.
Sealed batteries.
I. Sajfar, S. Kurelja and M. Malaric
TTU, Nikola Tesla, Zagreb, Yugoslavia.
Elecktrotekhnika, Zagreb (Yugoslavia), 32 (1989) 307-13.

I246.
Application of anisotropic graphite to sealed lead-acid batteries.

A. Tokunaga, M. Tsubota and K. Yonezu
Japan Storage Battery Co. Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
J. Electrochem. Soc., 136 (1989) 33-6.

I247.
Present status on sealed lead-acid batteries in Japan.
M. Tsubota
Nippon Denchi K.K., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 49 (1990) 7-11.
CA: 114(18) 167704s.

I248.
Sealed lead/acid batteries: theory and applications.
H. Tuphorn
Accumulatorenfabrik Sonnenschein, GmbH, Büdingen, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 57-67.

I249.
Recent progress in sealed lead-acid and nickel-cadmium batteries in Japan.
K. Takahashi
Lead-Acid Battery Lab., Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd., Kyoto, 601, Japan.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 8 (1989) 181-4.
CA: 112(16) 142671z.

I250.
Sealed lead-acid batteries find electronics applications.
T. Hirai.
Power Convers. Intell. Motion (USA), 16 (1990) 47-51.

I251.
Sealed lead/acid batteries for portable underground lighting.
K. Peters
Chloride Ind. Batteries Ltd., Manchester, M27 2LR, UK.
J. Power Sources, 28 (1989) 207-14.
CA: 112(12) 102096j.

I252.
Cell pressure in sealed lead batteries.
J. Garche, D. Ohms, H. Dietz, D.H. Nguyen and K. Wiesener
Sekt. Chem., Dresden, Univ. Technol., Dresden, 8027, Germany.
Electrochim. Acta, 34 (1989) 1603-9.
CA: 111(26) 236604rn.

I253.
Measures for minimizing hydrogen pressure in sealed lead/acid batteries.
H. Dietz, S. Voss, H. Döring, J. Garche and K. Wiesener
Dept. Chem., Dresden Univ. Technol., Dresden, 8027, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 107-13.

I254.
Encapsulated lead accumulators.
H. Lindgren
Finland.
Saehkoe - Tele, 63 (1990) 46-8.

I255.
Maintenance of vented lead/acid stationary batteries in Eskom.
D. Lihoff, L.A. Drotsche and P.J. de Klerk.
Elektron., 7 (1990) 25-7.

I256.
Improved gelled-electrolyte lead/acid batteries for deep-discharge applications.
J. Strebe, B. Reichman, B. Mahato and K.R. Bullock
Corporate Appl. Res,, Johnson Controls, Inc., Milwaukee, WI, USA.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 43-55.

I257.
Maintaining 'maintenance-free' batteries.
M.W. Migliaro
Impell. Corp. Melville, NY, USA.
Industrial and Commercial Power Systems Technical Conference 1989 (Cat. No. 89CH2738-3), 7-11 May 1989, Chicago, IL, USA, pp. 69-73.

I258.
Maintenance-free lead accumulators in appliance engineering.
H. Winkler
Vertrieb von Wartungsfreien Bleibatterien bei Panasonic Deutschland in Hamburg tatig, Germany.
Feinwerktechnik and Messtechnik, 98 (1990) 499-500.

I259.
High-performance maintenance-free lead/acid batteries.
C. Böhle and R. Kiessling
Hagen Barterie AG, Soest, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 145-50.

I260.
Sealed gas-recombining lead-acid batteries. Part I. A simple, theoretical approach.
M. Maja and N. Penazzi
Dip. Sci. Mater. Ing. Chim., Politec. Torino Turin, Italy.
J. Power Sources, 25 (1989) 99-109.
CA: 110(20) 176638t.

I261.
Sealed gas recombining lead-acid batteries. II. Analysis of real systems.
M. Maja and N. Penazzi
Dip. Sci. Mater. Ing. Chim., Politec. Torino Turin, Italy.
J. Power Sources, 25 (1989) 229-38.

I262.
Evolution of gas-recombination lead/acid cells and batteries.
R.F. Nelson
Sealed Lead Div., Gates Energy Prod., Warrensburg, MO, 64093, USA.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 3-22.
CA: 113(16) 135615b.

I263.
Lead/acid recombination batteries: principles and applications.
N.E. Bagshaw
Marple Bridge, Stockport, SK6 5AG, UK.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 23-33.
CA: 113(16) 135616c.

I264.
Gas-recombination batteries: from basics to batteries in service.
S. Warrell
Chloride Standby Power Div., Chloride Ltd. Swinton, Manchester, M27 2LR, UK.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 35-42.
CA: 113(16) 135617d.

I265.
Tungsten carbide electrodes for gas recombination in lead/acid batteries.
I. Nikolov, G. Papazov, D. Pavlov, T. Vitanov and V. Naidenov
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 69-77.

I266.
Sealed lead/acid battery with auxiliary tungsten carbide electrodes.
G. Papazov, I. Nikolov, D. Pavlov, T. Vitanov, P. Andreev and M. Bojinov
Cent. Lab. Electrochem. Power Sources, Bulg. Acad. Sci., Sofia, 1040, Bulgaria.
J. Power Sources, 31 (1990) 79-88.

I267.
A method for improving the recombination efficiency of a sealed lead-acid battery.
K. Nakamura, K. Takahashi and M. Tsubota
Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 48 (1989) 4-9.
CA: 114(6) 46468j.

I268.
Materials in the design of recombination cells.
N.E. Bagshaw
Marple Bridge, Stockport, SK6 5AG, UK.
INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2849-8), 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence, Italy, pp. 12.4/1-3.

I269.
Prospects for small sealed lead-acid storage batteries.
Y. Wei
Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 19 (1989) 33-8.
CA: 112(8) 59587f.

I270.
Ultra-thin sealed lead acid batteries.
K. Akuto and T. Ogata
NTT Appl. Electron. Lab., Tokyo, Japan.
INTELEC '90. Twelfth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 90CH2928-0), 21-25 Oct. 1990, Orlando, FL, USA, pp. 451-7.

I271.
Standby power supplies. 3. Battery maintenance.
R. Pressnell
Electron. Technol., UK.
Electron. Technol. (UK), 23 (1989) 18-20.

I272.
Economic factors in the design of standby battery systems for power station plant.
J.R. Rhodes
CEGB, Berkeley, UK.
5th Battery Seminar. Seminar Proceedings, 11 April 1989, London, UK, pp. 3-3-8.

I273.
Reliability evaluations of a power supply system with a standby generator and batteries.
K. Yasui, T. Nakagawa and M. Motoori
Dept. Ind. Eng., Aichi Inst. Technol., Japan.
Trans. Inf. Process. Soc. Jpn. (Japan), 31 (1990) 618-23.

I274.
Office compatibility of valve-regulated SLA stand-by batteries.
M. Chilese, G. Lodl, P. Ostano and V. Scarioni
FIAMM, Montecchio, Maggiore, Italy.
INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2849-8), 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence, Italy, pp. 17.2/1-5.

I275.
Field and laboratory experience of valve-regulated SLA batteries for standby applications.
G. Baudo, G.B. Cecchinato and M. Grossoni
FIAMM, Montecchio Maggiore, Italy.

INTELEC '89. Eleventh International Telecommunications Energy Conference. Conference Proceedings (Cat. No. 89CH2849-8), 15-18 Oct. 1989, Florence, Italy, pp. 12.3/1-5.

I276.
Installation design for valve-regulated sealed lead-acid batteries in generating stations.
M.W. Migliaro
Impell. Corp., Melville, NY, USA.
IEEE Trans. Energy Convers. (USA), 4 (1989) 20-4.

I277.
Starter lead/acid batteries. Recent developments and future prospects.
C. Pascon
SLI Prod. Dev., Cie. Europ. Accumul., Clichy, France.
Mater. Tech. (Paris), 78 (1990) 31-4.
CA: 113(16) 135608b.

I278.
The bipolar lead-acid battery at Johnson Controls Inc.
R.A. Vidas, R.C. Miles and P.D. Korinek
Johnson Controls Inc., Milwaukee, WI, USA.
Proceedings of the 34th International Power Sources Symposium (Cat. No. 90CH2863-9), 25-28 June 1990, Cherry Hill, NJ, USA, pp. 351-4.

I279.
Lead/acid batteries for nuclear plant.
J.P. Pompon and H. Morel
France.
International Conference on Operability of Nuclear Systems in Normal and Adverse Environments. OPERA 89, 18-22 Sept. 1989, Lyon, France, pp. 967-74.

I280.
Lead-acid batteries energy storage system for decoupled control of real and reactive power.
G. Biscaglia, P. Cesario, L. Puglisi and G. Sciutto
Dipartimento di Ingegneria Elettrica, Genova Univ., Italy.
Power Quality '90 Europe. Official Proceedings of the Third International Power Quality Conference, (1990) 56-66.

I281.
Method for sizing storage batteries of power plants and substations.
A.A. Vasil'ev
Moscow Power Eng. Inst., USSR.
Adv. Sov. Power Syst. 2, Electr. Gener. Distrib. (USA), 1 (1989) 38-42.

I282.
Problems and solutions pertaining to the use of lead-acid batteries used in power supplies for electronic equipment.
Y. Nagai and K. Ozaki
Yuasa Battery Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
INTELEC '90. Twelfth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (cat. No. 90CH2928-0), 21-25 Oct. 1990, Orlando, Fl, USA, pp. 155-60.

I283.
Load control and improvement of dynamic stability in industrial power systems by means of battery storage plant.
G. Brauner, H. Pesch and A. Wahi
AEG AG, Frankfurt-Main, Germany.
Elektrizitaetswirtschaft (Germany), 88 (1989) 568-73.

I284.
Operating experience with the Chino 10 MW/40 MWh battery energy storage facility.
G.D. Rodriguez
Southern California Edison Co., Rosemead, CA, USA.
Proceedings of the 24th Intersociety Energy Conversion Engineering Conference IECEC '89 (Cat. No. 89CH2781-3), 6-11 Aug. 1989, Washington, DC, USA, pp. 1641-5.

I285.
Operational experiences with batteries in 16 PV pilot plants.
S. McCarthy, A. Kovach and G.T. Wrixon
Natl. Microelectron. Res. Centre, Univ. Coll., Cork, Ireland.
Commission of the European Communities. Ninth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference. Proceedings of the International Conference, 25-29 Sept. 1989, Freiburg, Germany, pp. 1142-5.

I286.
Second-generation valve-regulated lead-acid batteries.
R.F. Nelson
Gates Energy Products, Warrensburg, MO, USA.
5th Battery Seminar. Seminar Proceedings, 11 April 1989, London, UK, pp. 4-1-18.

I287.
Valve-regulated: a battery of choice.
M.J. Kania
AT&T Microelectron., Berkeley Heights, NJ, USA.
Telephone Engineer and Management, 94 (1990) 54-6.

I288.
Unregulated temperature excursions in VRLA standby battery enclosures.
R.F. Nelson
Gates Energy Products, Warrensburg, MO, USA.
INTELEC '90. Twelfth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 90C)(2928-0), 21-25 Oct. 1990, Orlando, FL, USA, pp. 165-71.

I289.
Potential economic benefits of battery storage to electrical transmission and distribution systems.

Electr. Power Res. Inst., Palo Alto, CA, USA, 15 Feb. 1990, 148 pp.

I290.
Projecting battery plants at the customer side of the meter.
B. Voigt, T. Mierke and U. Lorenz
EAB Energie-Anlagen, Berlin GmbH, Germany.
Proceedings of the 34th International Power Sources Symposium (Cat. No. 90CH2863-9), 25-28 June 1990, Cherry Hill, NJ, USA, pp. 64-7.

I291.
1 MWh-battery for the Berlin subway system.
B. Voigt, T. Mierke, U. Lorenz, H.J. Hinrichs and K. Krämer
EAB Energie-Anlagen, Berlin GmbH, Germany.
Proceedings of the 34th International Power Sources Symposium (Cat. No. 90CH2863-9), 25-28 June 1990, Cherry Hill, NJ, USA, pp. 68-71.

I292.
Lead-acid battery energy storage systems hold promise for electric utilities.
J.P. Cole
Lead Zinc Res. Org., Inc., Research Triangle Park, NC, USA.
Metall (Berlin), 45 (1991) 880-1.
CA: 116(4) 24597q.

I293.
Maintenance-free motive-power cells using gas-recombination technology.
J.M. Stevenson, F. Wilson and J.I. Dyson
CMP Batteries Ltd., Bolton, UK.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 135-43.

I294.
Gelled-electrolyte lead/acid batteries for stationary and traction applications.
G.J. May and P. Lenain
Hawker Batteries Group, Market Harborough, Leics., UK.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 187-93.

I295.
Gelled-electrolyte batteries for electric vehicles.
H. Tuphorn
Accumulatorenfabrik Sonnenschein GmbH, Büdingen, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 47-61.

I296.
Tubular positive plate batteries for motive power and electric vehicle applications.
J.M. Stevenson and J.I. Dyson
CMP Batteries Ltd., Bolton, UK.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 39-46.
CA: 118(12)106258k.

I297.
Submarine battery technology — an aid to electric vehicle battery design?
N.E. Bagshaw
Marple Bridge, Stockport, SK6 5AG, UK.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 113-22.

I298.
Storage batteries for submarines.
A.I. Rusin and V.N. Leonov
All-Union Sci. Res. Accumulator Inst., St. Petersburg, Russia.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 213-15.

I299.
Valve-regulated lead-acid battery. "SEB" for cycle use.
K. Suzuki and K. Nishida
Nippon Denchi K.K., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 50 (1991) 20-5.
CA: 116(20) 197610s.

I300.
An overview of the development of lead/acid traction batteries for electric vehicles in India.
G. Sivaramaiah and V.R. Subramanian
Battery Soc. India, New Delhi, India.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 165-70.
CA: 117(6) 52318p.

I301.
Putting your best foot forward — a blueprint for a lead/acid battery.
R.F. Nelson
ILZRO, Research Triangle Park, NC, USA
D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.
Symp. Proc. EVS-11, The 11th Int. Electric Vehicle Symp., Florence, Italy, 27-30 Sept. 1992, Vol. 3, paper 9.09, 13 pp.

I302.
Yuasa NPC batteries for cycle service.
Y. Nakayama, K. Kishimoto and Y. Kasai
Yuasa Battery Co. Ltd., Takatsuki, 569, Japan.
Prog. Batteries Sol. Cells, 10 (1991) 127-33.
CA: 116(16) 155388v.

I303.
Battery electrical needs for the next generation of cars.
T. Ochiai
Toyota Motor Corp., Aichi, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 291-307.

I304.
The battery designer's challenge — satisfying the ever-increasing demands of vehicle electrical systems.
J.R. Pierson and R.T. Johnson

Johnson Controls Inc., Milwaukee, WI, USA.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 309-18.

I305.
Electronics in cars: consequences for the energy-supply system.
F. Beil
Volkswagon AG, Fahrzeug-Elektrik-Elektronik, Wolfsburg, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 319-29.

I306.
Intelligent battery systems for automobiles.
E.L. Bydder,and P. Witehira
Power Beat Int. Ltd., Hamilton, New Zealand.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 153-9.
CA: 117(8) 73118p.

I307.
Application of wrought lead-calcium batteries in Europe.
M.D. Achtermann and M.E. Greenlee
Delco Remy Div., GMC, Anderson, IN, USA.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 87-92.

I308.
Design-in-working with the car manufacturers (batteries).
R.J. Singer
Singer Products Export Co., Great Neck, NY, USA.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 161-3.

I309.
Characteristics of valve-regulated lead/acid batteries for automotive applications under deep-discharge duty.
M. Tsubota, S. Osumi and M. Kosai
Corp. Res. Dev. Cent., Nippon Denchi K.K., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 50 (1991) 5-13.
CA: 116(2) 8758n.

I310.
Characteristics of valve-regulated lead/acid batteries for automotive applications under deep-discharge duty.
M. Tsubota. S. Osumi and M. Kosai
Lead-Acid Battery Lab., Japan Storage Battery Co., Ltd., Kyoto, 601, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 105-16.
CA: 114(18) 167799b.

I311.
Heavy-duty maintenance-free automobile battery.
N. Hoshihara, Y. Suzui, N. Takami, K. Takahashi, K. Yamasaka, M. Toyoda, M. Tanahashi and Y. Murakami
Storage Battery Div., Matshushita Battery Ind. Co., Ltd., Moriguchi, 570, Japan.
Natl. Tech. Rep. (Matshushita Electr. Ind. Co.), 37 (1991) 84-93.
CA: 114(22) 210579u.

I312.
Development of sealed lead/acid battery 'SB60-S4' for automotive use.
T. Yamada, Y. Nakazawa and N. Tsujino
Japan Storage Battery Co. Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 123-36.
CA: 117(8) 73115k.

I313.
Sealed lead/acid battery for motorcycle use.
T. Isoi, Y. Nakayama, S. Nakao and H. Furukawa
Prod. Eng. Qual. Odawara Plant, Yuasa Battery Co. Ltd., Odawara, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 117-26.
CA: 114(18) 167800v.

I314.
Development of an improved version of the sealed lead-acid battery specially designed for small motorcycles.
S. Uemichi, K. Kawakita and H. Furukawa
Yuasa Denchi K.K., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 72 (1992) 37-44.
CA: 117(10) 93643j.

I315.
Development of sealed lead-acid battery 'GT4B-5' for motorcycle use.
N. Fujimoto, K. Tekeyama and N. Tsujino
Nippon Denchi K.K., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 51 (1992) 14-20.
CA: 117(12) 115128z.

I316.
Stationary battery maintenance guide.
Electr. Power Res. Inst., Palo Alto, CA, USA, 1992, 292 pp.
Report No.: EPRI TR-100248.

I317.
Emergency battery lighting unit maintenance and application guide.
Electr. Power Res. Inst., Palo Alto, CA, USA, 1992, 180 pp.
Report No.: EPRI -TR - 100249.

I318.
Lead/acid batteries in utility energy storage and power control applications.
W.C. Spindler
Batteries Included, Riverside, CA, USA.
J. Power Sources, 35 (1991) 395-8.

I319.
Stationary accumulator batteries.
J. Venturelli
Italy.
Revista Electrotechnica, 78 (1992) 195-203.

I320.
Stationary lead/acid batteries — the user's point of view.
J.A. O'Connor
British Telecom Labs., Ipswich, UK.
Conf. Proc.: 7th Battery Conference (ERA Report 92-0003), 7-8 April 1992, London, UK, pp. 1.3/1-5.

I321.
The AT&T Lineage 2000 round cell revisited: lessons learned; significant design changes; actual field performance vs. expectations.
R.V. Biagetti
AT&T Bell Lab., Murray Hill, NJ, USA.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC-91: Thirteenth International telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 91CH2970-2), 5-8 Nov. 1991, Tokyo, Japan, pp. 32-6.

I322.
Low-maintenance, valve-regulated, lead/acid batteries in utility applications.
G.M. Cook and W.C. Spindler
Gener. and Storage Div., Electr. Power Res. Inst., Palo Alto, CA, 94303, USA.
J. Power Sources, 33 (1991) 145-61.
CA: 114(18) 167714v.

I323.
Valve-regulated lead/acid batteries for standby power applications.
A.I. Harrison
Chloride Ind. Batteries Ltd., Manchester, UK.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC-91: Thirteenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 91CH2970-2), 5-8 Nov. 1991, Tokyo, Japan, pp. 14-19.

I324.
A microcomputer-based UPS battery management system.
Z. Noworolski, J.M. Noworolski and C.A. Bennett
Polytronics Eng. Ltd., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada.
Conf. Proc. APEC'91: Sixth Annual Applied Power Electronics Conference and Exposition, 10-15 March 1991, Dallas, TX, USA, pp. 475-9.

I325.
Selecting batteries for uninterruptible power supply systems.
B. Essig and G. Braun
Gates Energy Products, Gainesville, FL, USA.
Conf. Proc. APEC'9I: Sixth Annual Applied Power Electronics Conference and Exposition, 10-15 March 1991, Dallas, TX, USA, pp. 642-6.

I326.
Unlimited runtime without all the cost (uninterruptible battery system).
S. Paul and M. Leonard
Best Power Technol., Necedah, WI, USA.
Telephone Engineer and Management, 95 (1991) 55-7.

I327.
A new approach to maintenance-free industrial batteries.
D.R. Way
Alcad Ltd., Redditch, UK.
Power Engineering Journal, 6 (1992) 117-20.

I328.
Portable rechargeable batteries.
K. Peters
Worsley, Manchester, M28 4NS, UK.
Conf. Proc.: 7th Battery Conference (ERA Report 92-0003), 7-8 April 1992, London, UK, pp. 4.1/1-14.

I329.
The care and feeding of batteries (reserve batteries for remote telecommunications installations).
D.R. Schoonover.
Telephone and Engineer Management, 95 (1991) 58-9, 61.

I330.
Developments in battery storage for PV.
S. McCarthy
Hyperion Energy Syst. Ltd., Cork, Ireland.
Proc. of Tenth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference, 8-12 April 1991, Lisbon, Portugal, pp. 1203 -8.

I331.
Development and evaluation of a 20 Watt MPP tracking charge controller for PV supplied remote monitoring stations.
B. Deker and M. Gentz
Inst. fur Solarenergieforschung, Hanover, Germany.
Proc. of Tenth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference, 8-12 April 1991, Lisbon, Portugal, pp. 1004-7.

I332.
Development of lead/acid batteries for photovoltaic power systems.
M. Tsubota
Lead-Acid Battery Lab., Japan Storage Battery Co. Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 35 (1991) 355-8.

I333.
Experiences with lead/acid battery management in remote-area power-supply (RAPS) systems.
S.J. Phillips, T.L. Pryor. M.S. Dymond and D.P. Remmer
Murdoch Univ. Energy Res. Inst., WA, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 35 (1991) 359-63.

I334.
Operation and management of batteries in photovoltaic power systems under development in Japan.
T. Morishige
Dept. Solar Energy, New Energy & Ind. Technol. Dev., Tokyo, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 35 (1991) 365-9.

I335.
Coulombic efficiency of lead/acid batteries, particularly in remote-area power-supply (RAPS) systems.
R. Kaushik and I.G. Mawston
Yuasa JRA Batteries Ltd., Auckland, New Zealand.
J. Power Sources, 35 (1991) 377-83.
CA: 115(16) 163036y.

I336.
Performance of lead/acid batteries in remote-area power-supply applications.
W.G.A. Baldsing, J.A. Hamilton, A.F. Hollenkamp, R.H. Newman and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO Div. Miner. Prod., P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic., 3207, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 35 (1991) 385-94.

I337.
Test facility for determining the performance of storage batteries for photovoltaic applications.
E. Hashimoto
Komae Res. Lab., Central Res. Inst. Electr. Power Ind., Tokyo, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 35 (1991) 411-15.

I338.
Monitoring battery performance in remote-area power-supply (RAPS) systems.
M. Wade, A. Chew and R. Geraghty
Centre Inf. Technol. and Commun., Brisbane, Qld, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 35 (1991) 421-30.

I339.
Affordable remote-area power supply in the Philippines.
C.S. Heruela
Office Energy Affairs, Div. Non-Conventional Resources, Manila, Philippines.
J. Power Sources, 38 (1992) 171-81.

I340.
Concerted action on battery control and management in PV systems.
S. McCarthy and M. Hill
Hyperion Energy Syst. Ltd., Cork, Ireland.
Proc. of' Tenth E.C. Photovoltaic Solar Energy Conference, 8-12 April 1991, Lisbon, Portugal, pp. 1000-3.

I341.
Development status of a sealed bipolar lead/acid battery for high-power battery applications.
J.L. Arias, J.J. Rowlette and E.D. Drake
Arias Research Associates Inc., Whittier, CA, USA.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 63-72.
CA: 118(12) 106210p.

I342.
Development of sealed lead-acid batteries. (II)Q. Shui
Sci. Res. Inst. Chem. Power Sourc., Minist. Light Ind., 215006, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 22 (1992) 32-6.
CA: 117(22) 216104u.

I343.
Technological progress in sealed lead/acid batteries.
J. Yamashita, H. Nakashima and Y. Kasai
Yuasa Battery Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 36 (1991) 479-95.
CA: 116(8) 63330s.

I344.
VRLA batteries for deep cycling.
Y. Nakayama, T. Nagayasu, K. Kishimoto and Y. Kasai
Yuasa Denchi K.K., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 71 (1991) 46-51.
CA: 116(14) 132671t.

I345.
Valve-regulated lead/acid batteries. II. Properties and use.
H. Lindgren
Akkuteollisuus Oy, Espoo, Finland.
Saehkoe-Tele, 64 (1991) 42-4.

I346.
Electrocatalytical influencing of external current-free hydrogen-oxygen recombination of sealed lead accumulators.
D. Ohms, L. Dirtmar, H. Dietz and K. Wiesener
Inst. Phys. Chem. Elektrochem., Tech. Univ. Dresden, O-8027, Dresden, Germany.
Chem. Tech. (Leipzig), 43 (1991) 187-91.
CA: 115(6) 59442s.

I347.
Valve-regulated batteries — losses of water and hydrogen through the valves, and the battery containers at elevated temperatures.
G. Karlsson
Catella Generics AB, Kista, Sweden.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC-91: Thirteenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 91CH2970-2), 5-8 Nov. 1991, Tokyo, Japan, pp. 26-31.

I348.
Experiment on thermal runaway and its management for electrolyte immobilized lead-acid batteries.

F.J. Vaccaro and R.E. Landwehrle
AT&T Bell Lab., Murray Hill, NJ, USA.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC-91: Thirteenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 91CH2970-2), 5-8 Nov. 1991, Tokyo, Japan, pp. 20-5.

I349.
On the characterization of oxygen recombination in sealed lead/acid batteries.
H. Dietz, M. Radwan, J. Garche, H. Döring and K. Wiesener
Dept. Chem., Dresden Univ. Technol., Germany.
J. Appl. Electrochem., 21 (1991) 221-5.

I350.
Improved valve-regulated lead/acid batteries with carbon whisker.
E. Hojo, J. Yamashita, K. Kishimoto, H. Nakashima and Y. Kasai
Yuasa Denchi K.K., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 72 (1992) 23-8.

I351.
Noble metal-free catalysts for the hydrogen/oxygen recombination in sealed lead/acid batteries using immobilized electrolytes.
H. Dietz, L. Dirtmar, D. Ohms, M. Radwan and K. Wiesener
Inst. Phys. Chem. & Electrochem, Dresden Univ. Technol., Dresden, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 40 (1992) 175-86.

I352.
'My-ACT' high-capacity small sealed lead-acid battery.
H. Jinbo, K. Koike, Y. Suzuki and H. Yoshino
Storage Battery Div., Matshushita Battery Ind. Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
National Technical Report, 37 (1991) 78-83.

I353.
Development of elemental technologies for thin sealed lead-acid battery.
A. Komaki and T. Hayakawa
Shin-kobe Electr. Machinery Co. Ltd., Tokyo, Japan.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC-91: Thirteenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 91CH2970-2), 5-8 Nov. 1991, Tokyo, Japan, pp. 37-44.

I354.
Ultra-thin film battery.
S. Kato, Y. Yoshihisa and K. Takeuchi
Yuasa Battery Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
In T. Keily and B.W. Baxter (eds.), Symp. Proc. Power Sources 13: Research and Development in Non-Mechanical Electrical Power Sources, The 17th International Power Sources Symposium, 8-11 April 1991, Bournemouth, UK, pp. 409-17.

I355.
High-capacity thin sealed lead-acid battery.
T. Horie, M. Takahashi, H. Hirayama and T. Ogata
NIT Corp., Tokyo, Japan.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC-91: Thirteenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 91CH2970-2), 5-8 Nov. 1991, Kyoto, Japan, pp. 45-50.

I356.
Ultra-thin sealed lead-acid batteries.
M. Ishizawa. K. Akuto, T. Horie and M. Takahashi
NIT, Interdisciplinary Res. Lab., Tokyo, Japan.
NITR&D, 41 (1992) 195-202.
CA: 117(20) 195120d.

I357.
Ultra-thin film battery.
K. Takeuchi, S. Karo, Y. Yoshihisa and K. Murata
Yuasa Battery Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
Conf. Proc.: 7th Battery Conference (ERA Report 92-0003), 7-8 April 1992, London, UK, pp. 6.1/1-10.

I358.
Ultra-thin sealed lead-acid batteries.
K. Akuto and T. Ogata
NIT Interdisciplinary Res. Labs., Musashino, Japan.
Transactions of the Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers B-I, J75B-I (1992) 553-9.

I359.
Bipolar lead/acid battery development.
M. Eskra, R. Vidas, R. Miles. G. Halpert, A. Attia and D. Perrone
Johnson Controls, Inc., Milwaukee, WI, 53201, USA.
Proc. IECEC-91: 26th Intersoc. Energy Convers. Eng. Conf., 26 (1991) 378-83.
CA: 115(22) 236242z.

I360.
Solar cars... race for the future.
J.A. Hamilton, D.G. Vella and D.A.J. Rand
CSIRO, *Div. Miner. Prod. P.O. Box 124, Port Melbourne, Vic. 3207, Australia.*
Batteries International, 6 (1990) 12-14.

I361.
High-rate discharge-type sealed lead-acid batteries for general-purpose UPS.
H. Takamizo, K. Akamatsu, M. Sugihara and M. Iwata
Nippon Denchi K.K., Kyoto, Japan.
GS News Tech. Rep., 51 (1992) 12-19.
CA: 118(22) 216435y.

I362.
Development of highly reliable and high-energy-density valve-regulated lead-acid (VRLA) battery, "NS-II X series", for UPS applications.
S. Norota, K. Ikuta, K. Kishimoto, K. Yamasaki and Y. Kasai
Yuasa Corp., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 73 (1992) 23-30.
CA: 118(14) 128168h.

I363.
Intelligent automotive battery systems.
P. Witehira
Power Beat International Ltd., Hamilton, New Zealand.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 195-209.

I364.
How the systems approach is determining automotive battery design and use.
J. Bonnet, J.M. Stephany and T. Sheppelman
Delco Remy Div., General Motors Corp. Luxembourg, Luxembourg.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 185-94.

I365.
Development of automotive battery systems capable of surviving modern underhood environments.
J. R. Pierson and R.T. Johnson
Johnson Controls Battery Group Inc., Milwaukee, WI, USA.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 237-46.
CA: 119(2) 12014w.

I366.
Development of a valve-regulated lead/acid battery for automotive use.
D. Calasanzio, G. Cecchinato and M. Marchetto
FIAMM SpA, Montecchio Maggiore, Italy.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 247-57.
CA: 119(2) 12015x.

I367.
Developments in lead/acid stationary batteries.
D. Hosking
GNB Australia Ltd., Padstow, NSW, Australia.
J. Power Sources, 45 (1993) 111-17.

I368.
Chino battery energy storage power plant: first year of operation.
Electr. Power Res. Inst., Palo Alto, CA, USA, 1992, 236 pp.

I369.
Chino battery energy storage power plant: engineer-of-record report.
Electr. Power Res. Inst., Palo Alto, CA, USA 1992, 672 pp.

I370.
Guidelines for lead/acid battery telecommunications applications.
D. Reid, N. Tullius and I. Glasa
Bell Northern Res., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
Conf. Proc. INTELEC '92: Fourteenth International Telecommunications Energy Conference (Cat. No. 92CH3195-5), 4-8 Oct. 1992, Washington, CD, USA, pp. 407-12.

I371.
A simple approach to the determination of the charging state of photovoltaic-powered storage batteries.
M. A. Hamdy
Fac. of Eng. and Technol., Helwan Univ., Cairo, Egypt.
J. Power Sources, 41 (1993) 65-76.

I372.
A pasted plate deep discharge stationary lead/acid battery for RAPS systems.
N. Mani, P. Vasudeva Rao, N. Venkatakrishnan, M. Devasahayam, A. Alagappan, S. Ambalavanan, P.G. Balakrishnan, P.C. Warrior, G. Venkatesan and S.K. Rangarajan
Cent. Electrochem. Res. Inst., Karaikudi, 623006, India.
Trans. SAEST, 27 (1992) 174-6.

I373.
Meeting European requirements with advanced designs of valve-regulated lead/acid batteries.
G.J. May
Hawker Batteries Group, Market Harborough, UK.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 147-53.
CA: 118(26) 257975t.

I374.
Valve-regulated lead/acid batteries with granular silica.
M. Shiomi, K. Takahashi and M. Tsubota
Lead/Acid Battery Lab., Japan Storage Battery Co. Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 42 (1993) 173-84.

I375.
Development of 9-cell lead/acid battery including spare, "CR902", for automobile use.
M. Yamaguchi and A. Nanbu
Nippon Denchi K.K., Kyoto, Japan.
G S News Tech. Rep., 52 (1993) 7-13.
CA: 120(24) 303269g.

I376.
Valve-regulated lead/acid batteries: systems, properties and applications.
H. Tuphorn,
Akkumulatorenfabrik Sonnenschein GmbH, Büdingen, Germany.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 361-73.
CA: 120(8) 81387c.

I377.
Ten minutes-rechargeable, valve-regulated, lead/acid battery after deep discharge stand.
T. Yasaki, Y. Ehara, K. Asai, J. Takahashi, K. Matsumoto and S. Kubotani
Small Battery Div., Japan Storage Battery Co. Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
J. Power Sources, 46 (1993) 383-90.
CA: 120(10) 111617x.

I378.
New valve-regulated lead-acid batteries with granulated silica as electrolyte retainer for EV application.
Y. Okada, K. Takahashi and M. Tsubota
Japan Storage Battery Co. Ltd., Kyoto, Japan.
Symp. Proc. EVS-11, The 11th Int. Electric Vehicle Symp., 27-30 Sept. 1992, Florence, Italy. Vol. 1, paper 6.01, 11 pp.
CA: 119(14) 142883q.

I379.
Study on maintenance-free sealed batteries.
H. Lu, C. Hu, J. Mao and S. Mong
Comput. Anal. Test. Cent., Guangxi Norm. Univ., Peop. Rep. China.
Guangxi Shifan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban, 10 (1992) 86-9.
CA: 120(26) 327438n.

I380.
Gas-recombination sealed lead/acid batteries.
M. Maja
Dip. Sci. dei Mater. ed Ing. Chim., del Politec. di Torino, Italy.
Atti Accad. Sci. Torino, Cl. Sci. Fiz., Mat. Nat., 127 (1993) 51-62.
CA: 121(8) 87523m.

I381.
MF-VRLA batteries for electrochemical energy storage.
G. Sivaramaiah
Amara Raja Batteries, Ltd., Tirupati, India.
Bull. Electrochem., 9 (1993) 334-6.
CA: 122(16) 192356c.

I382.
Considerations in preparing a specification for stationary valve-regulated lead/acid batteries.
K.A. Lundqvist, E.K. Kristensen, S. Samuelsen and E. Lindstrom
Telecom Energy Dept., Swedish Telecom, Stockholm, Sweden.
Proc. INTELEC '93: 15th International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 27-30 Sept. 1993, Paris, France, Vol. 1, pp. 67-70.
INSPEC: A9505-8630F-032; B9503-8410E-039.

I383.
The maturing of a valve-regulated (VRLA) battery technology: ten years of experience.
J. Szymborski
GNB Ind. Battery, Lombard, IL, USA.
Proc. INTELEC '93: 15th International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 27-30 Sept. 1993, Paris, France, Vol. 2, pp. 123-9.
INSPEC: A9505-8630F-022; B9503-8410E-029.

I384.
Valve-regulated lead/acid batteries for telecommunications service.
G.J. May
Hawker Batteries Group, Market Harborough, Leics., UK.
Proc. INTELEC '93: 15th International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 27-30 Sept. 1993, Paris, France, Vol. 2 pp. 112-14.
INSPEC: A9505-8630F-020; B9503-8410E-027.

I385.
Valve-regulated lead acid vs. flooded cell.
M.R. Moore
Yuasa-Exide Inc., Reading, PA, USA.
Power Quality '93. Official Proceedings of the Seventh International Power Quality Conference, 24-29 Oct. 1993, Irvine, CA, USA, Intertec Int, Ventura, CA, USA, 1993, pp. 825-7.
INSPEC: A9417-8630F-024; B9409-8410E-022.

I386.
Is there a difference in VRLA battery designs?
K.F. Wehmeyer
Gates Energy Products, Warrensburg, MO, USA.
Power Quality '93. Official Proceedings of the Seventh International Power Quality Conference, 24-29 Oct. 1993, Irvine, CA, USA, Intertec Int, Ventura, CA, USA, 1993, pp. 571-19.
INSPEC: A9417-8630F-014; B9409-8410E-014.

I387.
Stationary batteries — selected topics.
M.W. Migliaro
Nucl. Div., Florida Power and Light, Juno Beach, FL, USA.
Proc. Am. Power Conf., 55 (1993) 23-33.
CA: 119(24) 253527w.

I388.
How rechargeable battery characteristics impact uninterruptible power system design and overall cost.
C.W. Garstang and B. Hazen
Industrial Battery Div., Gates Energy Products, Warrensburg, MO, USA.
Conf. Rec. WESCON/92 17-19 Nov. 1992, Anaheim, CA, USA, pp. 576-84.

I389.
Ultrafast second generation IGBTs for SMPS and battery traction applications.
B.E. Taylor
Int. Rectifier Corp., El Segundo, CA, USA.
PCIM'93 Europe: Official Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth International Power Conversion Conference, 22-24 June 1993, Nuremberg, Germany, pp. 201-5.

I390.
Large-scale secondary batteries for power utility load levelling.
H. Yokoyama, H. Tokoi and K. Yokoi
Res. Lab., Hitachi Ltd., Ibaraki, Japan.
Hitachi Review, 42 (1993) 249-54.

I391.
Operational test of 1 MW electric energy storage system using improved lead-acid batteries (Part 2).
M. Sugihara, K. Ebise, I. Kurisawa and Y. Tagawa
Nippon Denchi K.K., Kyoto, Japan.
G S News Tech. Rep., 52 (1993) 14-20.
CA: 120(24) 303270a.

I392.
Research and development of valve-regulated lead-acid battery for grid-connected photovoltaic power generation systems.
T. Funato, K. Takahashi, M. Tsubota, J. Tabuchi, M. Iwata and Y. Tagawa
Nippon Denchi K.K., Kyoto, Japan.
G S News Tech. Rep., 52 (1993) 21-6.
CA: 120(24) 303271b.

I393.
Performance evaluation of lead-acid batteries for use with solar panels.
V. Alminauskas
Electrochemical Power Sources Dept., Naval Surface Warfare Center, Crane, IN, USA.
Conf. Rec. IEEE Photovoltaic Spec. Conf., 23 (1993) 1258-63.
CA: 121(16) 183523g.

I394.
Development of a lead-acid battery for photovoltaic systems.
P. Lallier
CEAC, Clichy, France.
Proc. INTELEC '93: 15th International Telecommunications Energy Conference, 27-30 Sept. 1993, Paris, France, Vol. 1, pp. 59-62.
INSPEC: A9505-8630F-031; B9503-8410E-038.

I395.
Recent developments in lead-acid and Ni-Cd batteries for EVs.
M. Tsubota
Japan Storage Battery Co. Ltd., Japan.
Proc. CONVERGENCE '92 — International Congress on Transportation Electronics, 19-21 Oct. 1992, Dearborn, MI, USA, SAE, Warrendale, PA, USA, 1992, pp. 221-3.
INSPEC: B9410-8520-041;

I396.
Active-material balance in VRLA cells.
R.F. Nelson
Int. Lead Zinc Res. Org., Inc., Research Triangle Park, NC, USA.
Batteries International, 17 (1993) 64-65.

I397.
Horizon advanced lead-acid battery: present performance and prospects.
J. Guy, B.E. Jay and C. Coe
Electr. Power Res. Inst., Palo Alto, CA, USA.
Power Quality '93. Official Proceedings of the Seventh International Power Quality Conference, 24-29 Oct. 1993, Irvine, CA, USA, Intertec Int, Ventura, CA, USA, 1993, pp. 536-45.
INSPEC: A9417-8630F-016; B9409-8410E-016.

I398.
Advanced management for lead/acid batteries for electric vehicles.
B. Willer and R. Knorr
Inst. fur Solare Energieversorgungstechnik e.V., Kassel, Germany.
Symp. Proc. EVS-11, The 11th Int. Electric Vehicle Symp., 27-30 Sept. 1992, Florence, Italy, Vol 2, paper 11.05, 10 pp.

I399.
Battery development for electric vehicles.
R. Swaroop
EPRI, Palo Alto, CA, USA.
Symp. Proc. EVS-11, The 11th Electric Vehicle Symp., 27-30 1992, Florence, Italy, Vol. 3, paper 2.12, 7 pp.

I400.
High capacity lead batteries for use in electric motor cars.
J. Brinkmann
Austria.
Oesterreichische Zeitschrift fur Elektrizitä-swirtschaft, 46 (1993) 477-83.

I401.
The valve-regulated lead-acid battery for future EV's applications.
G. Baudo and D. Calasanzio
FIAMM, Italy
M. Chilese and G. Lodi
AIF, Italy.
Symp. Proc. EVS-11, The 11th Int. Electric Vehicle Symp., 27-30 Sept. 1992, Florence, Italy, Vol. 1, paper 6.07, 6 pp.

I402.
Practical experience with maintenance-free lead-acid batteries in electric vehicles.
M. Kalker
RWE Energie AG, Essen, Germany.
Symp. Proc. EVS-11, The 11th Int. Electric Vehicle Symp., 27-30 Sept. 1992, Florence, Italy, Vol. 1, paper 6.08, 11 pp.
INSPEC: A9412-8630F; B9406-8520-238.

I403.
Tubular positive plate batteries with low maintenance systems for electric vehicle applications.
J.M. Stevenson and J.I. Dyson
CMP Batteries Ltd., Bolton, UK.
Symp. Proc. EVS-11, The 11th Int. Electric Vehicle Symp., 27-30 Sept. 1992, Florence, Italy, Vol. 1, paper 6.09, 10 pp.

I404.
Batteries for electric vehicles — general perspectives.
J. Leclercq
Compagnie Europeenne D'Accumulateurs, Clichy, France.
Symp. Proc. EVS-11, The 11th Int. Electric Vehicle Symp., 27-30 Sept. 1992, Florence, Italy, Vol. 1, paper 6.10, 1 pp.

I405.
Sealed lead-acid battery for electric vehicles.
N. Hoshihara, K. Yamasaka, A. Iwamura, K. Iwamoto, M. Toyoda, Y. Onoda and A. Ohta
Matsushita Battery Ind. Co. Ltd., Japan.
Symp. Proc. EVS-11, The 11th Int. Electric Vehicle Symp., 27-30 Sept. 1992, Florence, Italy, Vol. 1, paper 6.11, 10 pp.

I406.
Development of SLI batteries.
J. Zhang
Chongqing Storage Battery Factory, Sichuan, 630054, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 24 (1994) 293-5.
CA: 122(10) 110517u.

I407.
Technical characteristics of modern automotive storage battery.
A. Yang and Z. You
Fujian Storage Battery Fact., Fujian, Peop. Rep. China, 354200.
Dianchi, 24 (1994) 84-6.
CA: 121(16) 61346f.

I408.
Management of the lead/acid battery in the motor car.
J.P.G. Fall
Birmingham Univ., Birmingham, UK.
Conf. Digest: IEEE Colloquium on 'Electrochemical Measurements', 17 March 1994, London, UK, Digest No. 1994/071, pp. 11/1-15.
INSPEC: B9411-8410E-025.

I409.
High-temperature-durable calcium-type battery for automobiles.
K. Yonezu, K. Kanetsuki, H. Okamoto, K. Takahashi and H. Yasuda
Storage Battery Div., Matsushita Battery Ind. Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
Natl. Tech. Rep., 40 (1994) 68-73.
INSPEC: A9501-8630F-008, B9501-8520-004.

I410.
Hybrid MF battery with high cranking ability and high reliability.
T. Kobayashi, S. Uemichi, K. Kawakita and H. Furukawa
Yuasa Corp., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 77 (1994) 8-13.
CA: 122(14) 165406n.

I411.
A new high-rate lead/acid battery.
T. Juergens, M.A. Ruderman and R.J. Brodd
Bolder Battery Inc., Wheat Ridge, CO, 80033, USA.
Conf. Proc. The 9th Annual Battery Conference on Applications and Advances, 11-13 Jan. 1994, Long Beach, CA, USA, pp. 45-8.
CA: 122(18) 218460j.

I412.
A new high-rate lead/acid battery.
T. Juergens, M.A. Ruderman and R.J. Brodd
Bolder Battery Inc., Wheat Ridge, CO, USA.
IEEE Aerospace and Electronics Systems Magazine, 9 (1994) 7-9.
INSPEC: A9418-8630F-011, B9409-8410E-036.

I413.
What's really necessary for stationary battery maintenance.
G. Alber and M.W. Migliaro.
Conf. Proc. The 8th Battery Conf. and Exhibition, 11 May 1994, Solihull, UK, pp. 4.1/1-13.
INSPEC: A9416-8630F-012, B9408-8410E-013.

I414.
Choosing the right standby battery.
T. Cross.
Elektron, 11 (1994) 25-6.
INSPEC: A9418-8630F-001, B9411-8360-003.

I415.
Stationary lead-acid batteries — battery design solutions.
D. Berndt
VARTA Battery AG, Kelkheim, Germany.
Conf. Proc. The 8th Battery Conf. and Exhibition, 11 May 1994, Solihull, UK, pp. 2.3/1-17.
INSPEC: A9416-8630F-007, B9408-8410E-008.

I416.
Breaking new ground in standards for VRLA standby batteries.
AI. Harrison
Chloride Industrial Batteries Ltd., Swinton, UK.
Conf. Proc. The 8th Battery Conf. and Exhibition, 11 May 1994, Solihull, UK, pp. 3.2/1-7.
INSPEC: A9416-8630F-010, B9408-8410E-011.

I417.
Operational reliability of VRLA batteries for standby service.
G.J. May
Hawker Batteries Group, Market Harborough, Leics., UK.
Conf. Proc. The 8th Battery Conf. and Exhibition, 11 May 1994, Solihull, UK, pp. 2.4/1-10.
INSPEC: A9416-8630F-008, B9408-8410E-009.

I418.
Sealed lead/acid batteries for UPSs.
H. Sugiyama, T. Yoshimura, K. Kanetsuki, K. Koike, T. Yoshimine, H. Okada and Y. Kobayashi
Storage Battery Div., Matsushita Battery Ind. Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
Natl. Tech. Rep., 40 (1994) 74-84.
INSPEC: A9501-8630F-009, B9501-8410E-009.

I419.
User experience of batteries in UPS systems.
D.H. Rickwood.
Conf. Proc. The 8th Battery Conf. and Exhibition, 11 May 1994, Solihull, UK, pp. 1.2/1-11.
INSPEC: A9416-8630F-003, B9408-8410E-026.

I420.
Choosing a telecom battery — the perspective of an equipment manufacturer.
G. Karlsson.
Conf. Proc. The 8th Battery Conf. and Exhibition, 11 May 1994, Solihull, UK, pp. 1.3/1-10.
INSPEC: A9416-8630F-004, B9408-8410E-005.

I421.
Ten years' experience of VRLA batteries in telecommunications service.
K. Peters
Worsley, Manchester, M28 4NS, UK.
Conf. Proc. The 8th Battery Conf. and Exhibition, 11 May 1994, Solihull, UK, pp. 2.2/1-9.
INSPEC: A9416-8630F-006, B9408-8410E-007.

I422.
User experience of VRLA batteries.
B. Carson.
Conf. Proc. The 8th Battery Conf. and Exhibition, 11 May 1994, Solihull, UK, pp. 1.1/1-10.
INSPEC: A9416-8630F-002, B9408-8410E-004.

I423.
Gelled electrolyte for lead-acid battery.
Y. Zhao, Qian Guomei, X. Yuan and Qian Guoyu
Tianjin Inst. Power Sources, 300381, Peop Rep. China.
Dianchi, 24 (1994) 24-6.
CA: 120(26) 327499h.

I424.
Sealed lead-acid batteries with copper anode current collectors.
M.V. Lushina and G.A. Kolikova
Nauchno-Issled. Akkumulyatorn. Inst., St. Petersburg, Russia.
Zh. Prikl. Khim. (S.-Petersburg), 67 (1994) 398-401.
CA: 121(24) 283563p.

I425.
Lead/acid batteries for photovoltaic applications. Test results and modelling.
J.B. Copetti and F. Chenlo
Inst. de Energias Renovables, CIEMAT, Madrid, Spain.
J. Power Sources, 47 (1994) 109-18.

I426.
Hands-on experience of the setting-up of a stand-alone photovoltaic demonstration project in Malta.
E. Scerri and C. Iskander
Inst. for Energy Technol., Malta Univ., Msida, Malta.
Renewable Energy, 4 (1994) 359-63.

I427.
Optimum battery configuration for maximum utilization of photovoltaics.
M.A. Casacca, Z.M. Salameh, M.R. Capobianco and R. Losch
Dept. Electr. Eng., Lowell Univ., MA, USA.
Progress in Photovoltaics: Research and Applications, 2 (1994) 65-72.

I428.
Development of VRLA battery for low-emission hybrid vehicles.
N. Matsumoto, E. Hojo, Y. Nakayama and A. Obata
Yuasa K.K., Osaka, Japan.
Yuasa Jiho, 76 (1994) 4-9.
CA: 121(8) 87533q.

I429.
Sealed-type batteries for electric vehicles.
M. Ikoma, S. Hamada, H. Matsuda, N. Morishita, N. Hoshihara, K. Ohta, Y. Hoshina, K. Yamasaka and T. Kimura

EV Battery Dev. Center, Matsushita Battery Ind. Co. Ltd., Osaka, Japan.
Natl. Tech. Rep., 40 (1994) 59-67.
INSPEC: A9501-8630F-007, B9501-8520-003.

I430.
Sealed-type batteries for electric vehicles.
M. Ikoma, N. Morishita, Y. Hoshina, S. Hamada, N. Hoshihara, K. Yamasaka, H. Matsuda, K. Ohta and T. Kimura
EV Battery Dev. Cent., Matsushita Battery Ind. Co. Ltd., Moriguchi, 570, Japan.
Natl. Tech. Rep. (Matsushita Electr. Ind. Co.), 40 (1994) 483-91.
CA: 121(20) 234526v.

I431.
Maintenance-free lead-acid batteries for motor-cycles.
Y. Zhao
Tianjin Inst. Power Sources, Tianjin, 300381, Peop. Rep. China.
Dianchi, 24 (1994) 230-2.
CA: 122(2) 13661d.

I432.
Battery developments for the mining industry.
G. Purdy
Oldham Crompton Batteries Ltd., UK.
Mining Technology, 76 (1994) 48-50.